

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **ACTIV DIESEL**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Fuel additive

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
-----------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Flam. Liq. 3 H226
 STOT SE 3 H336
 STOT SE 3 H335
 Asp. Tox. 1 H304
 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) :



Signal word (CLP) : Danger

Hazardous ingredients : Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics

Hazard statements (CLP) : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour
 H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
 H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
 H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness
 H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames. - No smoking
 P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 P280 - Wear protective gloves
 P301+P310+P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER, a doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting
 P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
 P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in

EUH-statements : accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
: EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

2.3. Other hazards

This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	(EC no) 918-668-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119455851-35	>= 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Flam. Liq. 3, H226 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT SE 3, H336 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
2-ethylhexyl nitrate	(CAS No) 27247-96-7 (EC no) 248-363-6	5 - 10	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
2-ethylhexan-1-ol	(CAS No) 104-76-7 (EC no) 203-234-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119487289-20	0,1 - 2,5	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Gently wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Harmful if swallowed.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Explosion hazard : May form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
- Reactivity in case of fire : Thermal decomposition generates : Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).
- Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Evacuate area.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8.
 Emergency procedures : Avoid breathing dust, mist or spray. Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Avoid breathing vapours.
 Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Collect spillage. Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
 Hygiene measures : Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
 Storage conditions : Protect from moisture. Direct sunlight. Heat sources. Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.
 Storage temperature : ≤ 45 °C
 Storage area : Store away from heat. Store in a well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

2-ethylhexan-1-ol (104-76-7)	
DNEL/DMEL (Workers)	
Acute - local effects, inhalation	53,2 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, dermal	23 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - systemic effects, inhalation	12,8 mg/m ³
Long-term - local effects, inhalation	53,2 mg/m ³
DNEL/DMEL (General population)	
Acute - local effects, inhalation	26,6 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, oral	1,1 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - systemic effects, inhalation	2,3 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, dermal	11,4 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - local effects, inhalation	26,6 mg/m ³
PNEC (Water)	
PNEC aqua (freshwater)	0,017 mg/l
PNEC aqua (marine water)	0,0017 mg/l
PNEC aqua (intermittent, freshwater)	0,17 mg/l
PNEC aqua (intermittent, marine water)	0,17 mg/l
PNEC (Sediment)	
PNEC sediment (freshwater)	0,284 mg/kg dwt
PNEC sediment (marine water)	0,0284 mg/kg dwt
PNEC (Soil)	
PNEC soil	0,047 mg/kg dwt
PNEC (Oral)	

2-ethylhexan-1-ol (104-76-7)	
PNEC oral (secondary poisoning)	55 mg/kg food
PNEC (STP)	
PNEC sewage treatment plant	10 mg/l
Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
DNEL/DMEL (Workers)	
Acute - systemic effects, inhalation	100 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, dermal	25 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - systemic effects, inhalation	150 mg/m ³
DNEL/DMEL (General population)	
Acute - systemic effects, dermal	11 mg/kg bodyweight
Acute - systemic effects, inhalation	32 mg/m ³
Acute - systemic effects, oral	11 mg/kg bodyweight
Long-term - systemic effects, oral	11 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - systemic effects, inhalation	32 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, dermal	11 mg/kg bodyweight/day

8.2. Exposure controls

Materials for protective clothing	: Wash clothing frequently. Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
Hand protection	: Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Protective gloves made of PVA. Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Chemical goggles or face shield. (EN 166)
Skin and body protection	: Avoid contact with skin. Wear suitable protective clothing. Type 3. EN 14605. EN 13034
Respiratory protection	: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Air-fed respiratory protective equipment should be worn when this product is sprayed if the exposure of the sprayer or other people nearby cannot be controlled to below the occupational exposure limit. Respiratory protective device with a gas filter. EN 14387



Other information : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: colourless to slightly yellow.
Odour	: No data available
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 60 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0,8871
Solubility	: Insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: < 7 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

Explosive properties : No data available
 Oxidising properties : No data available
 Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. May form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Store at temperatures below flash point. Sparks. Open flame. Heat. Keep away from ignition sources.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

2-ethylhexyl nitrate (27247-96-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10 ml/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5 ml/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (Vapours - mg/l/4h)	2,7 mg/l/4h

2-ethylhexan-1-ol (104-76-7)	
LD50 oral rat	≈ 2047 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 3000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	0,89 - 5,3 mg/l/4h (OECD 403 method)

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
LD50 oral rat	3492 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 6193 mg/m ³ (OECD 403 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
 Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
 Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
 Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
 Carcinogenicity : Not classified
 Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
 Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
 Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
 Aspiration hazard : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

ACTIV DIESEL	
Viscosity, kinematic	< 7 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

2-ethylhexyl nitrate (27247-96-7)	
LC50 fish 1	2 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 12,6 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	3,22 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (acute)	1,52 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h) (OECD 203 method)

2-ethylhexan-1-ol (104-76-7)	
LC50 fish 1	17,1 mg/l (Leuciscus idus melanotus, 96h) [EU Method C.1 Cited as Directive 84/449/EEC, C.1]
EC50 Daphnia 1	39 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) [EU Method C.2 Cited as Directive 84/449/EEC, C.2]
EC50 72h algae (1)	16,6 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) [EU Method C.3 EEC 88/302 C.3]
NOEC (acute)	14 mg/l (Leuciscus idus melanotus, 96h) [EU Method C.1 Cited as Directive 84/449/EEC, C.1]

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
LC50 fish 1	9,2 mg/l (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	3,2 mg/l (48h, Daphnia magna)
ErC50 (algae)	2,9 mg/l (72h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

2-ethylhexyl nitrate (27247-96-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	0 % (28d) (OECD 310 method)

2-ethylhexan-1-ol (104-76-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable, according to appropriate OECD test.
Biodegradation	100 % (14d) (OECD 301C method)

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	78 % (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

2-ethylhexyl nitrate (27247-96-7)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	>= 500
Log Kow	5,24 (OECD 117 method)

2-ethylhexan-1-ol (104-76-7)	
Log Pow	2,9 (25°C) (OECD 117 method)

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	>= 500
Log Kow	>= 4 Octanol/water coefficient

12.4. Mobility in soil

2-ethylhexyl nitrate (27247-96-7)	
Log Koc	3,8 (0.1d)

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
Ecology - soil	Extremely volatile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

ACTIV DIESEL	
This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII	
This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII	
Component	
Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations











13.1. Waste treatment methods

- Regional legislation (waste) : Disposal must be done according to official regulations.
- Waste treatment methods : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
- Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
1993	1993	1993	1993	1993

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
Transport document description				
UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics), 3, III, (D/E), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS	UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S., 3, III, MARINE POLLUTANT/ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS			
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
3	3	3	3	3
 	 	 	 	 
14.4. Packing group				
III	III	III	III	III
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes Marine pollutant : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

Classification code (ADR)	: F1
Special provisions (ADR)	: 274, 601, 640E
Limited quantities (ADR)	: 5I
Excepted quantities (ADR)	: E1
Packing instructions (ADR)	: P001, IBC03, LP01, R001
Mixed packing provisions (ADR)	: MP19
Portable tank and bulk container instructions (ADR)	: T4
Portable tank and bulk container special provisions (ADR)	: TP1, TP29
Tank code (ADR)	: LGBF
Vehicle for tank carriage	: FL
Transport category (ADR)	: 3
Special provisions for carriage - Packages (ADR)	: V12
Special provisions for carriage - Operation (ADR)	: S2
Hazard identification number (Kemler No.)	: 30
Orange plates	:



Tunnel restriction code (ADR)	: D/E
EAC code	: •3YE

- Transport by sea

Special provisions (IMDG)	: 223, 274, 955
Limited quantities (IMDG)	: 5 L
Excepted quantities (IMDG)	: E1

Packing instructions (IMDG)	: P001, LP01
IBC packing instructions (IMDG)	: IBC03
Tank instructions (IMDG)	: T4
Tank special provisions (IMDG)	: TP1, TP29
EmS-No. (Fire)	: F-E
EmS-No. (Spillage)	: S-E
Stowage category (IMDG)	: A

- Air transport

PCA Excepted quantities (IATA)	: E1
PCA Limited quantities (IATA)	: Y344
PCA limited quantity max net quantity (IATA)	: 10L
PCA packing instructions (IATA)	: 355
PCA max net quantity (IATA)	: 60L
CAO packing instructions (IATA)	: 366
CAO max net quantity (IATA)	: 220L
Special provisions (IATA)	: A3
ERG code (IATA)	: 3L

- Inland waterway transport

Classification code (ADN)	: F1
Special provisions (ADN)	: 274, 601, 640E
Limited quantities (ADN)	: 5 L
Excepted quantities (ADN)	: E1
Carriage permitted (ADN)	: T
Equipment required (ADN)	: PP, EX, A
Ventilation (ADN)	: VE01
Number of blue cones/lights (ADN)	: 0
Carriage prohibited (ADN)	: No
Not subject to ADN	: No

- Rail transport

Classification code (RID)	: F1
Special provisions (RID)	: 274, 601, 640E
Limited quantities (RID)	: 5L
Excepted quantities (RID)	: E1
Packing instructions (RID)	: P001, IBC03, LP01, R001
Mixed packing provisions (RID)	: MP19
Portable tank and bulk container instructions (RID)	: T4
Portable tank and bulk container special provisions (RID)	: TP1, TP29
Tank codes for RID tanks (RID)	: LGBF
Transport category (RID)	: 3
Special provisions for carriage – Packages (RID)	: W12
Colis express (express parcels) (RID)	: CE4
Hazard identification number (RID)	: 30
Carriage prohibited (RID)	: No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions
Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids, Category 3
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H312	Harmful in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H332	Harmful if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH066	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **ACTIV ESSENCE**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Fuel additive

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
-----------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Flam. Liq. 3 H226
 STOT SE 3 H336
 STOT SE 3 H335
 Asp. Tox. 1 H304
 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) :



GHS02

GHS07

GHS08

GHS09

Signal word (CLP) :

Danger

Hazardous ingredients :

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics; Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle; Hydrocarbons, C10, aromatics, >1% naphthalene

Hazard statements (CLP) :

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour
 H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
 H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
 H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness
 H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (CLP) :

P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames. - No smoking
 P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 P280 - Wear protective gloves
 P301+P310+P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER, a doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting
 P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
 P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

	P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
EUH-statements	: EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
Extra phrases	: Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	(EC no) 918-668-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119455851-35	50 -< 100	Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Flam. Liq. 3, H226 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT SE 3, H336 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phenol, (dimethylamino)methyl-, polyisobutylene derivs.		0 -< 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle	(CAS No) 64741-86-2 (EC no) 265-088-7	0 -< 2,5	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Hydrocarbons, C10, aromatics, >1% naphthalene	(EC no) 919-284-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119463588-24	0 -< 2,5	Carc. 2, H351 STOT SE 3, H336 Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
poly[oxy(1,2-propanediyl)],alpha-(3-amunopropyl)-omega-hydroxy-C12-15 alkyl ethers		0 -< 2,5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: In case of massive inhalation : Allow breathing of fresh air, Make the affected person rest and keep at warm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. Call a physician immediately.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Be careful, the product may remain trapped under clothing, footwear or a wrist-watch. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: At high concentrations, the vapours can be irritating to the respiratory system. Symptoms include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Inhalation of vapour can cause breathing difficulties. Symptoms of overexposure may be narcotic effects. If the occupational exposure limit is exceeded : May be irritating to the mucous membranes and to the respiratory system, Damage to kidneys and liver, Impairment of the nervous system.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Prolonged or repeated contacts may cause dermatitis by loss of natural skin fats.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Splashes in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible local damage.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: May result in aspiration into the lungs, causing chemical pneumonia. CNS depression. May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. AFFF foam. Halons. Carbon dioxide. ABC-powder.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : This product is flammable.
Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of (highly) toxic gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Fire will produce dense black smoke.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Suppress the vapours given off, with vaporised water.
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. Use special care to avoid static electric charges.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Wear personal protective equipment.
Emergency procedures : Exclude sources of ignition and ventilate the area. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Only qualified personnel equipped with suitable protective equipment may intervene. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Mark out the contaminated area with signs and prevent access to unauthorized personnel. Ventilate spillage area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Impound and recover large spill. Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Do not allow to enter drains or water courses. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean preferably with a detergent - Avoid the use of solvents.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Additional hazards when processed : Vapours are heavier than air and spread above ground. Vapour mixes readily with air, forming explosive mixtures.
Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Avoid the build-up of electrostatic charge. The product may charge electrostatically: use earthing wires when transferring from one container to another. Provide proper grounding. Wear anti-static discharges clothing and shoes. Foresee ground with earth. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Containers which are opened should be properly resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Use only non-sparking tools. Prevent unauthorised access. Observe the label precautions. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Extraction to remove vapours at their source.
Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Remove contaminated clothes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Keep out of the reach of children. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container hermetically sealed. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Containers which are opened should be properly resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Storage area : The floor of the depot should be impermeable and designed to form a water-tight basin.
Special rules on packaging : Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
DNEL/DMEL (Workers)	
Acute - systemic effects, inhalation	100 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, dermal	25 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - systemic effects, inhalation	150 mg/m ³
DNEL/DMEL (General population)	
Acute - systemic effects, dermal	11 mg/kg bodyweight
Acute - systemic effects, inhalation	32 mg/m ³
Acute - systemic effects, oral	11 mg/kg bodyweight
Long-term - systemic effects, oral	11 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Long-term - systemic effects, inhalation	32 mg/m ³
Long-term - systemic effects, dermal	11 mg/kg bodyweight/day

8.2. Exposure controls

Materials for protective clothing	: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately. Wash clothing frequently
Hand protection	: Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Protective gloves made of PVA. Nitrile rubber gloves. waterproof gloves. Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Avoid contact with eyes. Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles. EN 166
Skin and body protection	: Avoid contact with skin. Wear suitable protective clothing. Type 3. EN 14605. EN 13034. After contact with skin, wash immediately and thoroughly with water and soap
Respiratory protection	: Avoid inhalation of vapours. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Air-fed respiratory protective equipment should be worn when this product is sprayed if the exposure of the sprayer or other people nearby cannot be controlled to below the occupational exposure limit. EN 14387



Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations. Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: clear.
Colour	: Colourless.
Odour	: No data available
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 150 °C
Flash point	: 47 °C [closed cup NF EN ISO 2719]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Vapour pressure at 50 °C	: < 1100 hPa (1,10 bar)

Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0,8799
Solubility	: Insoluble in: Water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: < 7 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, fumes, nitrogen oxides (NOx).

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Overheating. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Avoid the build-up of electrostatic charge.

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Hydrocarbons, C10, aromatics, >1% naphthalene	
LD50 oral rat	6318 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 4,688 mg/l/4h (OECD 403 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

ACTIV ESSENCE	
Viscosity, kinematic	< 7 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
LC50 fish 1	9,2 mg/l (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	3,2 mg/l (48h, Daphnia magna)
ErC50 (algae)	2,9 mg/l (72h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
Hydrocarbons, C10, aromatics, >1% naphthalene	
LC50 fish 1	2 (2 - 5) mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
EC50 Daphnia 1	3 (3 - 10) mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	2 (1 - 3) mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	78 % (28d)

Phenol, (dimethylamino)methyl-, polyisobutylene derivs.	
Biodegradation	20,7 % (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available


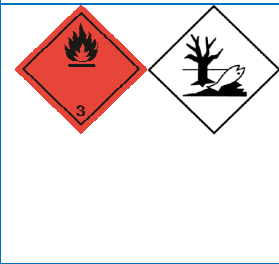



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Do not remove as household garbage. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Empty the packaging completely prior to disposal.


SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
Transport document description				
UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics), 3, III, (D/E), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS	UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S., 3, III, MARINE POLLUTANT/ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS			
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
3	3	3	3	3
				
14.4. Packing group				
III	III	III	III	III
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes Marine pollutant : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

Classification code (ADR)	: F1
Special provisions (ADR)	: 274, 601, 640E
Limited quantities (ADR)	: 5I
Excepted quantities (ADR)	: E1
Packing instructions (ADR)	: P001, IBC03, LP01, R001
Mixed packing provisions (ADR)	: MP19
Portable tank and bulk container instructions (ADR)	: T4
Portable tank and bulk container special provisions (ADR)	: TP1, TP29
Tank code (ADR)	: LGBF
Vehicle for tank carriage	: FL
Transport category (ADR)	: 3
Special provisions for carriage - Packages (ADR)	: V12
Special provisions for carriage - Operation (ADR)	: S2
Hazard identification number (Kemler No.)	: 30
Orange plates	: 

Tunnel restriction code (ADR)	: D/E
EAC code	: •3YE

- Transport by sea

Special provisions (IMDG)	: 223, 274, 955
Limited quantities (IMDG)	: 5 L
Excepted quantities (IMDG)	: E1
Packing instructions (IMDG)	: P001, LP01
IBC packing instructions (IMDG)	: IBC03
Tank instructions (IMDG)	: T4
Tank special provisions (IMDG)	: TP1, TP29
EmS-No. (Fire)	: F-E
EmS-No. (Spillage)	: S-E
Stowage category (IMDG)	: A

- Air transport

PCA Excepted quantities (IATA)	: E1
PCA Limited quantities (IATA)	: Y344
PCA limited quantity max net quantity (IATA)	: 10L
PCA packing instructions (IATA)	: 355
PCA max net quantity (IATA)	: 60L
CAO packing instructions (IATA)	: 366
CAO max net quantity (IATA)	: 220L
Special provisions (IATA)	: A3
ERG code (IATA)	: 3L

- Inland waterway transport

Classification code (ADN)	: F1
Special provisions (ADN)	: 274, 61, 64E
Limited quantities (ADN)	: 5 L
Excepted quantities (ADN)	: E1
Carriage permitted (ADN)	: T
Equipment required (ADN)	: PP, EX, A
Ventilation (ADN)	: VE01

Number of blue cones/lights (ADN) : 0
 Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No
 Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Classification code (RID) : F1
 Special provisions (RID) : 274, 601, 640E
 Limited quantities (RID) : 5L
 Excepted quantities (RID) : E1
 Packing instructions (RID) : P001, IBC03, LP01, R001
 Mixed packing provisions (RID) : MP19
 Portable tank and bulk container instructions (RID) : T4
 Portable tank and bulk container special provisions (RID) : TP1, TP29
 Tank codes for RID tanks (RID) : LGBF
 Transport category (RID) : 3
 Special provisions for carriage – Packages (RID) : W12
 Colis express (express parcels) (RID) : CE4
 Hazard identification number (RID) : 30
 Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Carc. 2	Carcinogenicity, Category 2
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids, Category 3
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H351	Suspected of causing cancer

ACTIV ESSENCE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 04/01/2016

Version: 1.0

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH066	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : **ATF CVT**
 Type of product : Lubricants
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Transmission oil

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
-----------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

EUH-statements : EUH210 - Safety data sheet available on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	>= 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (GB)		5 - 20	Not classified
Methacrylate copolymer	(CAS No) 50867-55-5	2,5 - 10	Eye Irrit. 2, H319

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : Highly refined mineral oils and additives.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. Allow the victim to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : No additional information available. Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

May result in aspiration into the lungs.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
- Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat.
- Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.
- Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
- Storage temperature : 0 - 40 °C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Mineral oil		
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³ 8h

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection : Wear protective gloves

Type	Material	Permeation	Thickness (mm)	Penetration	Standard
Disposable gloves	Nitrile rubber (NBR), Neoprene rubber (HNBR), Polyvinylchloride (PVC)	5 (> 240 minutes), 6 (> 480 minutes)	>=0,35		EN 374

Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses

Type	Use	Characteristics
Safety glasses	Droplet	clear

Respiratory protection : Wear appropriate mask



Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: light brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: -48 °C
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 214 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,845 kg/l @20°C
Solubility	: Water : Practically not miscible.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 35,4 mm ² /s @40°C
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Presents no particular fire or explosion hazard.
Oxidising properties	: No data available

Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Not established.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No decomposition if stored normally.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

STOT-single exposure : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

ATF CVT	
Viscosity, kinematic	35,4 mm ² /s @40°C

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

ATF CVT	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

ATF CVT	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Avoid release to the environment

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Do not allow into drains or water courses.
 Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.
 European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No
 Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

VOC content : 0 %

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

Other information : None.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **ATF 420**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Fluid for automatic gear boxes and hydraulic converters
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkoxylated long chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Mineral oil *		80 - 90	Not classified
Methacrylate copolymer		1 - 5	Xi; R36

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Mineral oil *		80 - 90	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Methacrylate copolymer		1 - 5	Eye Irrit. 2, H319

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

* Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: 265-091-3 / 265-157-1 / 265-159-2 / 265-169-7

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)		
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : red.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,87 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 38,9 mm ² /s (40°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

ATF 420

Viscosity, kinematic	38,9 mm ² /s (40°C) [ASTM D445]
----------------------	--

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 ATF 420 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
R36	Irritating to eyes
Xi	Irritant

SDS IGOL

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **ATF 430**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Kinetic hydro fluid for automatic gear boxes
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwynn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Alkoxyated long chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Mineral oil *		< 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Methacrylate copolymer	(CAS No) 50867-55-5	2,5 - 5	Eye Irrit. 2, H319

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : * Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: 265-091-3 / 265-157-1 / 265-159-2 / 265-169-7
The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : red.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : -48 °C

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : 180 °C

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,86 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 35 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

ATF 430	
Viscosity, kinematic	35 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)

NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
------------------------	--

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
3	Comments	Added	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **ATF VI**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use, Industrial use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for trucks and heavy goods vehicle
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
-----------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Alkoxyated long-chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
 EUH210 - Safety data sheet available on request
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide	(CAS-No.) 18760-44-6 (EC-No.) 242-556-9	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Methacrylate copolymer	(CAS-No.) 50867-55-5	1 - 2,5	Eye Irrit. 2, H319

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C15 through C30 and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.]	(CAS-No.) 64742-55-8 (EC-No.) 265-158-7 (EC Index-No.) 649-468-00-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119487077-29	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
--	--	-------------------

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : Contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO2).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : red.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 110 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 29,2 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: 0,6 vol % 7 vol %

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C15 through C30 and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-55-8)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (Dust/Mist - mg/l/4h)	5,53 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

ATF VI	
Viscosity, kinematic	29,2 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C15 through C30 and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-55-8)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l 96h
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 100 mg/l
ErC50 (algae)	> 100 mg/l 48h
NOEC chronic fish	100 mg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C15 through C30 and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-55-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.
3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide (18760-44-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C15 through C30 and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-55-8)	
Log Pow	> 6
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide (18760-44-6)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulative potential.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide (18760-44-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 06* - synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

VOC content : 0 %

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : **IGOL BLOCK DA**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Synthetic fluid for the use in power steering systems and central hydraulic systems

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
-----------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist) H332
 Asp. Tox. 1 H304
 Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) :


 GHS07


 GHS08

Signal word (CLP) : **Danger**

Hazardous ingredients : 1-Decene, dimer, hydrogenated; Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic; Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized

Hazard statements (CLP) : H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
 H332 - Harmful if inhaled
 H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P261 - Avoid breathing gas, vapours, spray
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P301+P310 - IF SWALLOWED: immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 P304+P340 - IF INHALED: remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to a hazardous or special waste collection point

Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
1-Decene, dimer, hydrogenated	(CAS No) 68649-11-6 (EC No) 500-228-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119493069-28	50 - < 100	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-53-6 (EC No) 265-156-6 (EC Index No) 649-466-00-2 (REACH-no) 01-2119480375-34	10 - < 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized	(CAS No) 64742-79-6 (EC No) 265-182-8 (EC Index No) 649-222-00-5	2,5 - < 5	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	(CAS No) 128-37-0 (EC No) 204-881-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119555270-46	0,25 - < 1	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. In case of doubt or persistent symptoms, consult always a physician.
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do not induce vomiting. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Symptoms of poisoning may not appear for several hours. Prolonged medical observation may be indicated. Keep under medical supervision for at least 48 hours.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. extinguishing powder. Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : May release hazardous gases.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear suitable protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow product to spread into the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : Recover the product with absorbent material. inert absorbent material. Place in an appropriate container and dispose of the contaminated material at a licensed site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13. Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Use only in well ventilated areas. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Store at room temperature. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep the container hermetically sealed.

Heat and ignition sources : Remove all sources of ignition.

Storage area : Store this product in a dry location where it can be protected from the elements. Store in a well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)		
United Kingdom	Local name	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	30 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Materials for protective clothing : Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately. Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection : Avoid prolonged and repeated contact with skin. Wear Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Nitrile rubber gloves. Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Safety goggles recommended during refilling. Safety glasses with side shields. (EN 166)

Respiratory protection : Do not breathe vapour/aerosol. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

Consumer exposure controls : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

Other information : Grossly contaminated clothing should be removed and the skin washed with soap and water or a proprietary skin cleaner. Always wash hands after handling the product. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : Green.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 160 °C [ISO 2592]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,83 g/ml (15 °C) [DIN 5157]
Solubility	: Water: insoluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 18,5 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from ignition sources. All heat sources. Keep the substance free from contamination.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Incomplete combustion releases dangerous carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other toxic gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Inhalation:dust,mist: Harmful if inhaled.

ATE CLP (dust,mist)	1,170 mg/l/4h
Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized (64742-79-6)	
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	1 - 5 mg/l
1-Decene, dimer, hydrogenated (68649-11-6)	
LD50 oral rat	> 4000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (Dust/Mist - mg/l/4h)	1,17 mg/l/4h
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (Dust/Mist - mg/l/4h)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2930 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

IGOL BLOCK DA	
Viscosity, kinematic	18,5 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized (64742-79-6)	
LC50 fish 1	1 - 10 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	1 - 10 mg/l
ErC50 (algae)	1 - 10 mg/l
1-Decene, dimer, hydrogenated (68649-11-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 1000 mg/l
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (96 h)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 (72h)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LC50 fish 1	> 0,57 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h) [EU Method C.1]
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,61 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 0,4 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) [EU Method C.3]
NOEC (chronic)	0,023 mg/l (Daphnia, 21d) (OECD 202 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable. Inherently biodegradable.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
Biodegradation	4,5 % (28d) [MITI1]

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
Log Kow	> 3
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulative potential.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
BCF fish 1	230 - 2500 mg/l (Cyprinus carpio, 56d, 25°C, [0.05 mg/l])
Log Pow	5,1

12.4. Mobility in soil

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
Ecology - soil	Insoluble in water.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information	: Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system
------------------------	--

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Do not discharge waste into drains.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 06* - synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Supersedes	Added	
	Revision date	Modified	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H332	Harmful if inhaled
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **DUAL GEAR**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Dual Clutch Transmission Fluid
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -
Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to a hazardous or special waste collection point
EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains C14-C18 alpha-olefin epoxide, reaction products with boric acid, Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs, 2-Ethylhexyl methacrylate. May produce an allergic reaction

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	(CAS No) 72623-87-1 (EC no) 276-738-4 (EC index no) 649-483-00-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119474889-13	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Isooctadecanoic acid, reaction products with tetraethylenepentamine	(CAS No) 68784-17-8 (EC no) 272-225-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119960832-33	0,1 - 2,5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
1,3,4-Thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, reaction products with hydrogen peroxide and tert-nonanethiol	(CAS No) 91648-65-6 (EC no) 293-927-7 (REACH-no) 01-2119976351-35	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Thiophene, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dioxide, 3-(C9-11-isoalkyloxy) derivatives, C10-rich	(CAS No) 398141-87-2 (EC no) 800-172-4	0,1 - 1	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
C14-C18 alpha-olefin epoxide, reaction products with boric acid	(CAS No) POLYMER (EC no) POLYMER	< 1	Skin Sens. 1B, H317
Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.	(CAS No) 61791-44-4 (EC no) 263-177-5	< 1	Met. Corr. 1, H290 Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Skin Corr. 1C, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400
2-Ethylhexyl methacrylate	(CAS No) 688-84-6 (EC no) 211-708-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119490166-35	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	< 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
----------------------------	--

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: red.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -51 °C [Pour Point - ASTM D97]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 196 °C [ASTM D92]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 857 kg/m ³ (15 °C) [NF T 60-101]
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 34,7 cSt (40 °C) 6,95 cSt (100 °C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2,18 mg/l/4h (OECD 403 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
 Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
 Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
 Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
 Carcinogenicity : Not classified
 Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
 Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
 Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
 Aspiration hazard : Not classified

DUAL GEAR	
Viscosity, kinematic	34,7 mm ² /s (40 °C) 6,95 cSt (100 °C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

1,3,4-Thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, reaction products with hydrogen peroxide and tert-nonanethiol (91648-65-6)	
Biodegradation	2 % MITI 1 (28d)

Thiophene, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dioxide, 3-(C9-11-isoalkyloxy) derivatives, C10-rich (398141-87-2)	
Biodegradation	9,6 % MITI 1 (28d)

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)

2-Ethylhexyl methacrylate (688-84-6)	
Biodegradation	88 % MITI 1 (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

1,3,4-Thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, reaction products with hydrogen peroxide and tert-nonanethiol (91648-65-6)	
Log Kow	9,4 Octanol-Water coefficient (0.1d)

Thiophene, tetrahydro-, 1,1-dioxide, 3-(C9-11-isoalkoxy) derivatives, C10-rich (398141-87-2)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	1,4 (28 d)
Log Kow	4,1 octanol/water coefficient (0,1 d)

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

2-Ethylhexyl methacrylate (688-84-6)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	1,6 0.1d
Log Kow	5 octanol/water (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
Mobility in soil	Product adsorbs onto the soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
3	Comments	Added	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Met. Corr. 1	Corrosive to metals, Category 1
Skin Corr. 1C	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1C
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, Category 1
Skin Sens. 1B	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1B
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H290	May be corrosive to metals
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage

DUAL GEAR

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 26/05/2016

Version: 1.1

H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 85W-140**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gear and axle oil for passenger cars and heavy duty trucks
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours
-----------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Long-chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Long-chain alkylamine		0,1 - 1	T; R23/24 Xn; R22 Xn; R48/20 C; R34 R43 N; R50/53	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour), H330 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of R- and H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
- First-aid measures after inhalation : In the event of faintness in consequence of exposure, immediately transport the victim to the fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Contact ophthalmologist immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Do not induce vomiting. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, saw dust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Provide proper grounding.

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : brown.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : -12 °C (= Pour Point) [ASTM D97]

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : 238 °C (Open cup) [NF T 60-118]

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 901 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NFT 60-101]
Solubility	: Practically not miscible.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 364 mm ² /s (40°C) (26,3 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No.
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Long-chain alkyl amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 500 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	251 (201 - 1000) mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	157 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 85W-140	
Viscosity, kinematic	364 mm ² /s (40°C) (26,3 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 2
Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 85W-90**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gear and axle oil for passenger cars and heavy duty trucks
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl, Reaction product of 1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, formaldehyde and phenol, heptyl derivatives. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl	(EC no) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38	< 2	Xn; R22 Xi; R41 R43 N; R51/53	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Reaction product of 1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, formaldehyde and phenol, heptyl derivatives	(EC no) 939-460-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119971727-23	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 R43 R52/53	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits: DSD/DPD	Specific concentration limits: CLP
Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl	(EC no) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38		(50 =< C < 100) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of R- and H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: In the event of faintness in consequence of exposure, immediately transport the victim to the fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Contact ophthalmologist immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Do not induce vomiting. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
----------------------------	--

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Additional hazards when processed : Provide proper grounding.
- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

1,2,4-trimethylbenzene (95-63-6)		
EU	Local name	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
EU	IOELV TWA (mg/m ³)	100 mg/m ³
EU	IOELV TWA (ppm)	20 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid

Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -30 °C (= Pour Point) [ASTM D97]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 222 °C (Open Cup) [NF T 60-118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 900 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NFT 60-101]
Solubility	: Practically not miscible.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 187 mm ² /s (40°C) (17,1 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No.
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 85W-90

Viscosity, kinematic	187 mm ² /s (40°C) (17,1 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]
----------------------	---

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

LC50 fish 1	24 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	91,4 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
LC50 fish 2	8,5 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	0,66 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
ErC50 (algae)	6,4 mg/l
EC50 72h algae (1)	6,4 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (acute)	3,2 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
NOEC chronic fish	3,2 mg/l
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,12 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
NOEC chronic algae	1,7 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

Biodegradation	3,6 % Sturm (28 d) [ASTM D-5864-95]
----------------	-------------------------------------

Reaction product of 1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, formaldehyde and phenol, heptyl derivatives

Biodegradation	17,4 % Sturm (28 d)
----------------	---------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Reaction product of 1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2,5-dithione, formaldehyde and phenol, heptyl derivatives

Log Kow	9,4 Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (0.1d)
---------	--

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids, Category 3
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction
R22	Harmful if swallowed
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes

HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 85W-90

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Revision date: 20/07/2015

Version: 1.0

R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 80W-90**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gear and axle oil for passenger cars and heavy duty trucks
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Long-chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Long-chain alkyl amine		0,1 - 1	T; R23/24 Xn; R22 Xn; R48/20 C; R34 R43 N; R50/53	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour), H330 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of R- and H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: In the event of faintness in consequence of exposure, immediately transport the victim to the fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Consult an eye specialist.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Do not induce vomiting. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
----------------------------	--

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Provide proper grounding.

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : brown.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : -24 °C (= Pour Point) [ASTM D97]

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : 218 °C (Open Cup) [NF T 60-118]

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 893 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NFT 60-101]
Solubility	: Practically not miscible.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 146 mm ² /s (40°C) (14,4 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No.
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Long-chain alkyl amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 500 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	251 (201 - 1000) mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	157 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

HYPOID B MULTIGRADE 80W-90	
Viscosity, kinematic	146 mm ² /s (40°C) (14,4 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 2
Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction
R22	Harmful if swallowed
R23/24	Toxic by inhalation and in contact with skin
R34	Causes burns
R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact
R48/20	Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation
R50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
C	Corrosive
N	Dangerous for the environment
T	Toxic
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification de la substance/du mélange et de la société/l'entreprise

1.1. Identificateur de produit

Forme du produit : Mélange
Nom commercial : PRELUBRIFICATION

1.2. Utilisations identifiées pertinentes de la substance ou du mélange et utilisations déconseillées

1.2.1. Utilisations identifiées pertinentes

Utilisation de la substance/mélange : Produit de rinçage moteur avant vidange

1.2.2. Usages déconseillés

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

1.3. Renseignements concernant le fournisseur de la fiche de données de sécurité

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Numéro d'appel d'urgence

Pays	Organisme/Société	Adresse	Numéro d'urgence
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59

SECTION 2: Identification des dangers

2.1. Classification de la substance ou du mélange

Classification selon le règlement (CE) N° 1272/2008 [CLP]

Non classé

Classification selon les directives 67/548/CEE ou 1999/45/CE

R66

Texte complet des phrases R: voir section 16

Effets néfastes physicochimiques, pour la santé humaine et pour l'environnement

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

2.2. Éléments d'étiquetage

Étiquetage selon le règlement (CE) N° 1272/2008 [CLP]

Phrases EUH : EUH210 - Fiche de données de sécurité disponible sur demande
EUH066 - L'exposition répétée peut provoquer dessèchement ou gerçures de la peau

2.3. Autres dangers

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 3: Composition/informations sur les composants

3.1. Substance

Non applicable

3.2. Mélange

Nom	Identificateur de produit	%	Classification selon la directive 67/548/CEE
Hydrocarbures, C12-C16, n-alkanes, isoalkanes*		25 - 50	Xn; R65 R66
Huile minérale *		20 - 25	Non classé

Nom	Identificateur de produit	%	Classification selon la directive 67/548/CEE
Huile minérale substance possédant des valeurs limites d'exposition professionnelle communautaires substance possédant une/des valeurs limites d'exposition professionnelle nationales (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		1 - 5	Non classé

Nom	Identificateur de produit	%	Classification selon le règlement (CE) N° 1272/2008 [CLP]
Hydrocarbures, C12-C16, n-alkanes, isoalkanes*		25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Huile minérale *		20 - 25	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Huile minérale substance possédant des valeurs limites d'exposition professionnelle communautaires substance possédant une/des valeurs limites d'exposition professionnelle nationales (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		1 - 5	Non classé

Textes des phrases R et H: voir section 16

* Contient un ou plusieurs des numéros CE suivants:

[Hydrocarbures, C12-C16, n-alkanes, isoalkanes] EC920-107-4 (Reg. N°01-2119453414-43); EC921-050-8 (Reg. N°01-2119485032-45)

[Huile minérale] 265-091-3 / 265-157-1 / 265-159-2 / 265-169-7

SECTION 4: Premiers secours

4.1. Description des premiers secours

- Premiers soins après inhalation : En cas de malaise par suite d'exposition, transporter immédiatement la victime à l'air frais. Consulter un médecin si les difficultés respiratoires persistent.
- Premiers soins après contact avec la peau : Laver les vêtements contaminés avant réutilisation. Laver abondamment à l'eau et au savon. Consulter un médecin si l'indisposition ou l'irritation se développe.
- Premiers soins après contact oculaire : EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX: rincer avec précaution à l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Enlever les lentilles de contact si la victime en porte et si elles peuvent être facilement enlevées. Continuer à rincer. Consulter un médecin si la douleur ou la rougeur persistent.
- Premiers soins après ingestion : Ne pas faire vomir. Appeler immédiatement un CENTRE ANTIPOISON ou un médecin.

4.2. Principaux symptômes et effets, aigus et différés

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

4.3. Indication des éventuels soins médicaux immédiats et traitements particuliers nécessaires

Traitement symptomatique.

SECTION 5: Mesures de lutte contre l'incendie

5.1. Moyens d'extinction

- Moyens d'extinction appropriés : poudre, AFFF, mousse, dioxyde de carbone. Eau pulvérisée.
- Agents d'extinction non appropriés : Ne pas utiliser un jet d'eau.

5.2. Dangers particuliers résultant de la substance ou du mélange

- Reactivité en cas d'incendie : La combustion incomplète libère du monoxyde de carbone dangereux, du dioxyde de carbone et autres gaz toxiques.

5.3. Conseils aux pompiers

- Instructions de lutte contre l'incendie : Refroidir les conteneurs exposés par pulvérisation ou brouillard d'eau. Eviter que les eaux usées de lutte contre l'incendie contaminent l'environnement.
- Protection en cas d'incendie : Ne pas pénétrer dans la zone de feu sans équipement de protection, y compris une protection respiratoire. Appareil de protection respiratoire autonome isolant.

SECTION 6: Mesures à prendre en cas de déversement accidentel

6.1. Précautions individuelles, équipement de protection et procédures d'urgence

6.1.1. Pour les non-secouristes

- Équipement de protection : Eloigner le public. Éliminer toutes les sources d'ignition si cela est faisable sans danger. Voir la rubrique 8 en ce qui concerne les protections individuelles à utiliser.
- Procédures d'urgence : Assurer une ventilation adéquate.

6.1.2. Pour les secouristes

- Équipement de protection : Porter un vêtement de protection et des gants appropriés. Éviter de respirer les Aérosols, Vapeurs. Fournir une protection adéquate aux équipes de nettoyage.
- Procédures d'urgence : Aérer la zone. Obtenir la fuite si cela peut se faire sans danger.

6.2. Précautions pour la protection de l'environnement

Eviter la pénétration dans les égouts et les eaux potables. Éviter le rejet dans l'environnement.

6.3. Méthodes et matériel de confinement et de nettoyage

Procédés de nettoyage : Absorber le liquide répandu dans un matériau inerte. Collecter tous les déchets dans des conteneurs appropriés et étiquetés et éliminer conformément aux règlements locaux en vigueur.

6.4. Référence à d'autres sections

Voir la rubrique 8 en ce qui concerne les protections individuelles à utiliser. Pour l'élimination des résidus, se reporter à la section 13 : Considérations relatives à l'élimination".

SECTION 7: Manipulation et stockage

7.1. Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger

Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger : Assurer une bonne ventilation de la zone de travail afin d'éviter la formation de vapeurs. Éviter tout contact avec les yeux, la peau ou les vêtements. Ne pas manger, boire ni fumer dans les endroits où l'on utilise le produit.

Mesures d'hygiène : Conserver à l'écart des aliments et boissons y compris ceux pour animaux. Ne pas manger, boire ou fumer en manipulant ce produit. Se laver les mains et toute autre zone exposée avec un savon doux et de l'eau, avant de manger, de boire, de fumer, et avant de quitter le travail. Eviter le contact avec la peau, les yeux ou les vêtements.

7.2. Conditions nécessaires pour assurer la sécurité du stockage, tenant compte d'éventuelles incompatibilités

Conditions de stockage : Conserver à l'écart de toute source d'ignition - Ne pas fumer. Entreposer dans un endroit sec, bien ventilé, tenir éloigné de toutes sources d'ignition, de chaleur et de la lumière solaire directe. Maintenir le récipient fermé de manière étanche.

7.3. Utilisation(s) finale(s) particulière(s)

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 8: Contrôles de l'exposition/protection individuelle

8.1. Paramètres de contrôle

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

8.2. Contrôles de l'exposition

Protection des mains : Porter des gants appropriés résistants aux produits chimiques. Gants imperméables. Porter des gants appropriés testés selon EN374. Temps de pénétration du matériau des gants: Le temps de pénétration exact est à déterminer par le fabricant des gants de protection et à respecter.

Protection oculaire : Porter une protection oculaire, y compris des lunettes et un écran facial résistant aux produits chimiques, s'il y a risque de contact avec les yeux par des éclaboussures de liquide ou par des poussières aériennes.

Protection de la peau et du corps : Porter un vêtement de protection approprié.

Protection des voies respiratoires : Eviter la formation de brouillards dans l'atmosphère. Si le mode d'utilisation du produit entraîne un risque d'exposition par inhalation, porter un équipement de protection respiratoire. Filtre combiné gaz/poussières avec type de filtre AX/P2.

Autres informations : Assurer une extraction ou une ventilation générale du local afin de réduire les concentrations de vapeurs.

SECTION 9: Propriétés physiques et chimiques

9.1. Informations sur les propriétés physiques et chimiques essentielles

État physique : Liquide

Couleur : brun.

Odeur : caractéristique.

Seuil olfactif : Aucune donnée disponible

pH : Aucune donnée disponible

Vitesse d'évaporation relative (l'acétate butylique=1) : Aucune donnée disponible

Point de fusion : < -27 °C

Point de congélation : Aucune donnée disponible

Point d'ébullition : 175 °C

Point d'éclair : 132 °C [open cup]

Température d'auto-inflammation : Aucune donnée disponible

Température de décomposition : Aucune donnée disponible

Inflammabilité (solide, gaz) : Aucune donnée disponible

Pression de vapeur : 2 hPa (20°C)

Densité relative de vapeur à 20 °C : Aucune donnée disponible

Densité relative	: Aucune donnée disponible
Masse volumique	: 0,92 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubilité	: Peu soluble dans l'eau.
Log Pow	: Aucune donnée disponible
Viscosité, cinématique	: 35,3 mm ² /s (40°C) 7.2 mm ² /s (100°C)
Viscosité, dynamique	: Aucune donnée disponible
Propriétés explosives	: Aucune donnée disponible
Propriétés comburantes	: Aucune donnée disponible
Limites d'explosivité	: 0,5 vol % 6,5 vol %

9.2. Autres informations

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 10: Stabilité et réactivité

10.1. Réactivité

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

10.2. Stabilité chimique

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

10.3. Possibilité de réactions dangereuses

Réagit violemment avec (certains) acides et avec les oxydants (forts).

10.4. Conditions à éviter

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

10.5. Matières incompatibles

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

10.6. Produits de décomposition dangereux

oxydes de carbone (CO et CO₂). Aldéhyde.

SECTION 11: Informations toxicologiques

11.1. Informations sur les effets toxicologiques

Toxicité aiguë : Non classé

Huile minérale	
DL50 orale rat	> 5000 mg/kg
DL50 cutanée lapin	> 5000 mg/kg
CL50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Corrosion cutanée/irritation cutanée : Non classé

Lésions oculaires graves/irritation oculaire : Non classé

Sensibilisation respiratoire ou cutanée : Non classé

Mutagénicité sur les cellules germinales : Non classé

Cancérogénicité : Non classé

Toxicité pour la reproduction : Non classé

Toxicité spécifique pour certains organes cibles (exposition unique) : Non classé

Toxicité spécifique pour certains organes cibles (exposition répétée) : Non classé

Danger par aspiration : Non classé

PRELUBRIFICATION	
Viscosité, cinématique	35,3 mm ² /s (40°C) 7.2 mm ² /s (100°C)

SECTION 12: Informations écologiques

12.1. Toxicité

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.2. Persistance et dégradabilité

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.3. Potentiel de bioaccumulation

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.4. Mobilité dans le sol

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.5. Résultats des évaluations PBT et VPVB

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.6. Autres effets néfastes

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 13: Considérations relatives à l'élimination

13.1. Méthodes de traitement des déchets

Méthodes de traitement des déchets : Détruire conformément aux règlements de sécurité locaux/nationaux en vigueur.

SECTION 14: Informations relatives au transport

Conformément aux exigences de ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. Numéro ONU				
Non réglementé pour le transport				
14.2. Nom d'expédition des Nations unies				
Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable
14.3. Classe(s) de danger pour le transport				
Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable
Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable
14.4. Groupe d'emballage				
Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable	Non applicable
14.5. Dangers pour l'environnement				
Dangereux pour l'environnement : Non	Dangereux pour l'environnement : Non Polluant marin : Non	Dangereux pour l'environnement : Non	Dangereux pour l'environnement : Non	Dangereux pour l'environnement : Non

14.6. Précautions particulières à prendre par l'utilisateur

14.6.1. Transport par voie terrestre

14.6.2. Transport maritime

14.6.3. Transport aérien

14.6.4. Transport par voie fluviale

Transport interdit (ADN) : Non

Non soumis à l'ADN : Non

14.6.5. Transport ferroviaire

Transport interdit (RID) : Non

14.7. Transport en vrac conformément à l'annexe II de la convention MARPOL 73/78 et au recueil IBC

Type de bateau : Type 3

Catégorie de pollution : Y

SECTION 15: Informations réglementaires

15.1. Réglementations/législation particulières à la substance ou au mélange en matière de sécurité, de santé et d'environnement

15.1.1. Réglementations UE

Pas de restrictions selon l'annexe XVII de REACH

Ne contient pas de substance candidate REACH

15.1.2. Directives nationales

France

Maladies professionnelles : RG 36 - Affections provoquées par les huiles et graisses d'origine minérale ou de synthèse

15.2. Évaluation de la sécurité chimique

Aucune évaluation de la sécurité chimique n'a été effectuée

SECTION 16: Autres informations

Textes des phrases R-,H- et EUH:

Asp. Tox. 1	Danger par aspiration, Catégorie 1
H304	Peut être mortel en cas d'ingestion et de pénétration dans les voies respiratoires
R65	Nocif: peut provoquer une atteinte des poumons en cas d'ingestion
R66	L'exposition répétée peut provoquer dessèchement ou gerçures de la peau
Xn	Nocif

La présente fiche de données de sécurité a été établie conformément à la réglementation actuellement en vigueur. Elle est transmise à titre purement informatif et peut être modifiée sans préavis. Elle ne peut être assimilée, en aucune manière, à une garantie relative au produit. Sa seule diffusion ne fait naître aucune relation juridique contractuelle. Une éventuelle relation contractuelle ne peut naître que d'un contrat entre IGOL et une autre partie régi par les conditions générales de vente IGOL. Les données consignées dans la présente fiche de données de sécurité sont basées sur l'état de nos connaissances relatives au produit concerné à la date indiquée. Ces informations, données de bonne foi, ont pour unique objet d'informer sur les aspects de sécurité. Elles ne peuvent dès lors être, en aucun cas, considérées comme des spécifications du produit. Ni les spécifications du produit, ni les domaines d'application du produit ne peuvent être déduits des données figurant dans cette fiche de données de sécurité. Cette fiche complète les notices techniques d'utilisation mais ne les remplace pas. Les informations contenues dans cette fiche ne sauraient décharger l'utilisateur d'évaluer les risques liés à l'utilisation qu'il est fait du produit et de s'assurer du respect de toute réglementation qui s'y applique. L'attention des utilisateurs est attirée sur les risques éventuels encourus lorsqu'un produit est utilisé à d'autres usages que ceux pour lequel il est conçu. L'utilisateur se doit de connaître et d'appliquer l'ensemble des textes réglementant son activité. Les données et prescriptions réglementaires citées dans cette fiche ont pour seul objet d'aider l'utilisateur à se conformer à certaines obligations lui incombant. Elles ne peuvent pas être considérées par l'utilisateur comme exhaustives. L'utilisateur prendra, sous sa seule responsabilité, les précautions liées à l'utilisation qu'il fait du produit. IGOL ne pourra être tenu responsable des préjudices ou dommages subis résultant des conditions ou méthodes de manutention, stockage, utilisation ou élimination du produit. Cette fiche de sécurité a été établie spécifiquement pour ce produit et ne peut, dès lors, être utilisée que pour ce dernier. Par ailleurs, si le produit est utilisé en tant que composant d'un autre produit, l'attention de l'utilisateur est attirée sur le fait que les informations figurant sur la fiche peuvent, de ce fait, ne plus être applicables.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PREMIUM GEAR 75W-80**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Automotive transmission gear oil
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Mineral oil *		50 - 80	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis	(CAS No) 68909-93-3 (EC no) 272-723-1 (REACH-no) 01-2119493633-31	1 - 5	N; R51/53 Xi; R36/38	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

Comments : * Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: EC265-091-3; EC265-157-1 (Reg. N°01-2119484627-25); EC265-159-2 (Reg. N°01-2119480132-48); EC265-169-7 (Reg. N°01-2119471299-27); EC265-158-7 (Reg. N°01-2119487077-29)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.

First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
Hygiene measures	: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures	: Comply with applicable regulations.
Storage conditions	: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
Heat and ignition sources	: No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
Prohibitions on mixed storage	: Oxidation agents.
Storage area	: Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
Special rules on packaging	: Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -33 °C [NF T 60-105]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 212 °C [NF T 60-118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available

Density	: 0,89 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Practically not miscible.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 88,6 mm ² /s (40°C) [NF T 60-100] / 15,1 mm ² /s (100°C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PREMIUM GEAR 75W-80	
Viscosity, kinematic	88,6 mm ² /s (40°C) [NF T 60-100] / 15,1 mm ² /s (100°C) [NF T 60-100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis (68909-93-3)	
Persistence and degradability	May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis (68909-93-3)	
Log Kow	0,8 Octanol-Water coefficient (0.1d)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis (68909-93-3)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

SDS IGOL

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PREMIUM GEAR 75W-90**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Automotive transmission gear oil
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil *		1 - 5	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis	(CAS No) 68909-93-3 (EC no) 272-723-1 (REACH-no) 01-2119493633-31	1 - 5	N; R51/53 Xi; R36/38	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

Comments : * Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: EC265-157-1 (Reg. N°01-2119484627-25); EC265-169-7 (Reg. N°01-2119471299-27); EC265-158-7 (Reg. N°01-2119487077-29); EC265-159-2 (Reg. N°01-2119480132-48)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO2).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : -33 °C [NF T 60-105]
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : 212 °C [NF T 60-118]

Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,89 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Practically not miscible.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 88,6 mm ² /s (40°C) [NF T 60-100] / 15,1 mm ² /s (100°C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PREMIUM GEAR 75W-90	
Viscosity, kinematic	88,6 mm ² /s (40°C) [NF T 60-100] / 15,1 mm ² /s (100°C) [NF T 60-100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis (68909-93-3)	
Persistence and degradability	May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis (68909-93-3)	
Log Kow	0,8 Octanol-Water coefficient (0.1d)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis (68909-93-3)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

SDS IGOL

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS A5B5 5W-30**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Oil for 4-stroke engines
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B -1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Totleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Gifflinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Agliaia. Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Calcium long chain alkarylsulfonate. May produce an allergic reaction

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not established.

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Not classified
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		10 - 20	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		10 - 20	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Propylene pentamer (15220-87-8)

EU	IOELV TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³
----	--------------------------------	---------------------

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately.
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles.
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2.
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -36 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : No data available
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Vapour pressure : No data available
- Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
- Relative density : No data available
- Density : 0,858 g/cm³ (20°C)
- Solubility : No data available

Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 58 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROCESS A5B5 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	58 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
14.4. Packing group				
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not established.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROCESS A5B5 5W-30 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1

PROCESS A5B5 5W-30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS B4 10W-40**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B - 1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Totleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Giftlinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Agliaia, Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Maita	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	5 - 10	Not classified
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		5 - 10	Not classified
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3	1 - 5	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	5 - 10	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		5 - 10	Not classified
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3	1 - 5	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -30 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : > 230 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Vapour pressure : No data available
- Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
- Relative density : No data available
- Density : 0,876 g/cm³ (20°C)
- Solubility : Insoluble in water.

Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 100 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

carbon oxides (CO and CO₂). Aldehyde.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Zinc alkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	
LD50 oral rat	3100 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROCESS B4 10W-40	
Viscosity, kinematic	100 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROCESS B4 10W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS CLASSIC 10W-40**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B -1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Totleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Giftlinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Agliaia. Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveleni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	5 - 10	Not classified
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		5 - 10	Not classified
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3	1 - 5	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	5 - 10	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		5 - 10	Not classified
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3	1 - 5	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -30 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : > 230 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Vapour pressure : No data available
- Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
- Relative density : No data available
- Density : 0,876 g/cm³ (20°C)
- Solubility : Insoluble in water.

Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 100 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

carbon oxides (CO and CO₂). Aldehyde.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Zinc alkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	
LD50 oral rat	3100 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROCESS CLASSIC 10W-40	
Viscosity, kinematic	100 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROCESS CLASSIC 10W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS GOLD 5W40**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Skin Sens. Not classified

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.]	(CAS-No.) 64742-54-7 (EC-No.) 265-157-1 (EC Index-No.) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC-No.) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
C14-16-18 Alkyl phenol	(EC-No.) 931-468-2 (REACH-no) 01-2119498288-19	0,1 - 2,5	Skin Sens. 1B, H317 Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of water/.... Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Exposure may produce an allergic reaction. Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations " " .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -35 °C (= Pour point) [ASTM D2602]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 857 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NFT 60-101]
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (40 °C) 14 mm ² /s (100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
---------------	--------------------------------

LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity - Description	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROCESS GOLD 5W40	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (40 °C) 14 mm ² /s (100°C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subpicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
----------------	-------------------------------

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Skin Sens. 1B	Skin sensitisation, category 1B
Skin Sens. Not classified	Skin sensitisation Not classified
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

PROCESS GOLD 5W40

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 20/12/2017

Version: 1.0

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS HYBRID 0W-20**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B-1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Tottleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Gifflinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O. B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Aglaiia. Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	80 - 90	Not classified
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		5 - 20	Not classified
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	80 - 90	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		5 - 20	Not classified

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
Hygiene measures	: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures	: Comply with applicable regulations.
Storage conditions	: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
Heat and ignition sources	: No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
Prohibitions on mixed storage	: Oxidation agents.
Storage area	: Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
Special rules on packaging	: Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -45 °C [ASTM D97]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 220 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,845 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 47 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from ignition sources. All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

carbon oxides (CO and CO₂). Aldehyde.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROCESS HYBRID 0W-20	
Viscosity, kinematic	47 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROCESS HYBRID 0W-20 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

PROCESS HYBRID 0W-20

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS S 5W-40**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B - 1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Totleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Giftlinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Agliaia, Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveleni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Maita	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Not classified
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		10 - 20	Not classified
Zinc alkylidithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3	1 - 5	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK)		10 - 20	Not classified
Zinc alkylidithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3	1 - 5	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Aryl amine		
EU	IOELV TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
EU	IOELV STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -35 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : 220 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Vapour pressure : No data available
- Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 85 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

carbon oxides (CO and CO₂). Aldehyde.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	
LD50 oral rat	3100 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROCESS S 5W-40	
Viscosity, kinematic	85 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROCESS S 5W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROCESS SILVER 5W30**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.]	(CAS-No.) 64742-54-7 (EC-No.) 265-157-1 (EC Index-No.) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil*		1 - 10	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC-No.) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
-----------------------	---	-----------	-------------------------

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : Contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.
* Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: N° CE 265-157-1 (Reg. N° 01-2119484627-25); N° CE 265-169-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119471299-27); N° CE 265-158-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119487077-29); N° CE 265-159-2 (Reg. N° 01-2119480132-48)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
 First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
 Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
 Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
 Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
 Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).
 Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
 Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
 Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
 Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROCESS SILVER 5W30	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrottox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

Mineral oil*	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 100 mg/l

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subpicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

PROCESS SILVER 5W30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 02/10/2017

Version: 1.0

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life

PROCESS SILVER 5W30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 02/10/2017

Version: 1.0

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : **PROCESS V 0W30**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Oil for 4-stroke engine
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwynn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture


Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Eye Irrit. 2 H319
 Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) : 
 GHS07

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
 Hazard statements (CLP) : H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
 H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
 Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
 P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS-No.) 84605-29-8 (EC-No.) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	1 - 2,5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	(CAS-No.) 128-37-0 (EC-No.) 204-881-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119555270-46, 01-2119565113-46	< 1	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS-No.) 121158-58-5 (EC-No.) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol	(CAS-No.) 128-39-2 (EC-No.) 204-884-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119490822-33	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
diphenylamine	(CAS-No.) 122-39-4 (EC-No.) 204-539-4 (EC Index-No.) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS-No.) 84605-29-8 (EC-No.) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	(6,25 ≤C ≤ 100) Skin Irrit. 2, H315 (10 <C ≤ 12,5) Eye Irrit. 2, H319 (12,5 <C ≤ 100) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : Contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
----------------------------	--

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)		
United Kingdom	Local name	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	30 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -45 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,855 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Insoluble in: Water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 65 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LD50 oral rat	2100 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	15000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2930 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
PROCESS V 0W30	
Viscosity, kinematic	65 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fish 1	< 4,5 ml/l <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (<i>Desmodesmus subspicatus</i>)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (<i>Daphnia magna</i> , 21d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LC50 fish 1	40 mg/l (<i>Pimephales promelas</i> , 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,037 mg/l (<i>Daphnia magna</i> , 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	0,15 mg/l (<i>Desmodesmus subspicatus</i> , 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (chronic)	0,0037 mg/l (<i>Daphnia magna</i> , 21d) (OECD 211 method)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,45 mg/l (<i>Daphnia magna</i> , freshwater, 48h)
EC50 72h algae (1)	1,4 mg/l (<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> , freshwater)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LC50 fish 1	> 0,57 mg/l (<i>Danio rerio</i> , 96h) [EU Method C.1]
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 0,17 mg/l (<i>Daphnia magna</i> , 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 0,42 mg/l (<i>Desmodesmus subspicatus</i> , 72h) [EU Method C.3]
NOEC (chronic)	> 0,39 mg/l (<i>Daphnia</i> , 21d) (OECD 202 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Biodegradation	5 % Sturm (28 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
Biodegradation	30 % (OECD 302C method)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Log Kow	4,5 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
BCF fish 1	230 - 2500 mg/l (Cyprinus carpio, 56d, 25°C, [0.05 mg/l])
Log Pow	5,1

12.4. Mobility in soil

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H311	Toxic in contact with skin

PROCESS V 0W30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 07/04/2017

Version: 1.0

H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROFIL EXTREME 2T**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Synthetic lubricant specially developed for 2-stroke engines of very high performance
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R66

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
 : EUH208 - Contains Alkylphenate branched with calcium, Mannich. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	(EC no) 926-141-6 (REACH-no) 01-21 19456620-43	25 - 50	R66 Xn; R65
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53

Alkylphenate branched with calcium, Mannich	(EC no) POLYMER	0,1 - 1	Xi; R36/38 R43
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	(EC no) 926-141-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119456620-43	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
Alkylphenate branched with calcium, Mannich	(EC no) POLYMER	0,1 - 1	Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Skin Sens. 1, H317

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO2).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
----------------------	---

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : Blue.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -45 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 98 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: 2 hPa (20°C)
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,87 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (8h, vapours)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROFIL EXTREME 2T	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	69 % (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROFIL EXTREME 2T is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R65	Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed
R66	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
Xi	Irritant
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE 504/507 5W-30**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B - 1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Totleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Giftlinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Aglaia, Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R52/53

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: -
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P102 - Keep out of reach of children P273 - Avoid release to the environment P501 - Comply with local regulations for disposal

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not established.

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Not classified
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol	(CAS No) 128-39-2 (EC no) 204-884-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119490822-33	0,1 - 1	Xi; R38 N; R50/53
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Repr.Cat.3; R62 Xi; R36/38 N; R50/53
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	T; R23/24/25 N; R50/53 R33
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol	(CAS No) 128-39-2 (EC no) 204-884-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119490822-33	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately.
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles.

Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2.
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 220 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 75 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)

LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation

2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LD50 dermal	> 2000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 mg/l Practically non-toxic
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
NOAEL (dermal, rat/rabbit, 90 days)	1000 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
PROFIVE 504/507 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	75 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l Acute fish
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l Acute aquatic invertebrate
NOEC (acute)	> 100 mg/l Acute aquatic algae
NOEC chronic fish	10 mg/l Long-term fish
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l Long-term invertebrate

12.2. Persistence and degradability

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Biodegradation	5 % Sturm (28 d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Log Kow	4,5 Octanol/water (0,1 d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
14.4. Packing group				
Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.	Not established.
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not established.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROFIVE 504/507 5W-30 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances.

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed
R33	Danger of cumulative effects
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R62	Possible risk of impaired fertility
N	Dangerous for the environment
T	Toxic
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE C4 5W-30**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -
Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains 1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-methanamine, N,N-bis(2-ethylhexyl)-. May produce an allergic reaction
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	(CAS No) 128-37-0 (EC no) 204-881-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119555270-46, 01-2119565113-46	< 1	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-methanamine, N,N-bis(2-ethylhexyl)-	(EC no) 401-280-0	0,1 - 1	Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments

: The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)		
United Kingdom	Local name	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	30 mg/m ³
diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 70 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2930 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LD50 oral rat	2100 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	15000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
PROFIVE C4 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	70 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LC50 fish 1	> 0,57 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h) [EU Method C.1]
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,61 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 0,4 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) [EU Method C.3]
NOEC (chronic)	0,023 mg/l (Daphnia, 21d) (OECD 202 method)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrottox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LC50 fish 1	40 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	0,15 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (chronic)	0,0037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
Biodegradation	4,5 % (28d) [MITI1]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
BCF fish 1	230 - 2500 mg/l (Cyprinus carpio, 56d, 25°C, [0.05 mg/l])
Log Pow	5,1
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
3	Comments	Added	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

PROFIVE C4 5W-30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 26/05/2016

Version: 1.1

H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE CRYSTAL 0W-30**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B-1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Tottleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Gifflinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O. B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Aglaiia. Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R52/53

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: -
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P102 - Keep out of reach of children P273 - Avoid release to the environment P501 - Comply with local regulations for disposal

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	20 - 25	Not classified
branched hexatriacontane	(CAS No) 151006-62-1 (EC no) 417-070-7 (EC index no) 601-064-00-8	5 - 20	R53
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 5	R53
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Repr.Cat.3; R62 Xi; R36/38 N; R50/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	20 - 25	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
branched hexatriacontane	(CAS No) 151006-62-1 (EC no) 417-070-7 (EC index no) 601-064-00-8	5 - 20	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: amber.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 316 °C
Flash point	: > 200 °C [ASTM D92]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,843 g/cm ³ (15.6°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: > 3,5
Viscosity, kinematic	: 51,8 mm ² /s (40°C) 9.7 mm ² /s (100°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LD50 dermal	> 2000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 mg/l Practically non-toxic

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
NOAEL (dermal, rat/rabbit, 90 days)	1000 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROFIVE CRYSTAL 0W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	51,8 mm ² /s (40°C) 9.7 mm ² /s (100°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	> 100 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l Acute fish
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l Acute aquatic invertebrate
NOEC (acute)	> 100 mg/l Acute aquatic algae
NOEC chronic fish	10 mg/l Long-term fish
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l Long-term invertebrate

12.2. Persistence and degradability

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

PROFIVE CRYSTAL 0W-30	
Log Pow	> 3,5

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)

zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROFIVE CRYSTAL 0W-30 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R62	Possible risk of impaired fertility
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE DIAMANT 5W-40**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Skin Sens. Not classified

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.]	(CAS-No.) 64742-54-7 (EC-No.) 265-157-1 (EC Index-No.) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC-No.) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
C14-16-18 Alkyl phenol	(EC-No.) 931-468-2 (REACH-no) 01-2119498288-19	0,1 - 2,5	Skin Sens. 1B, H317 Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of water/.... Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
- Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Exposure may produce an allergic reaction. Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
- Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
- Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Reactivity in case of fire : release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
- Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations " " .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -35 °C (= Pour point) [ASTM D2602]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 857 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NFT 60-101]
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (40 °C) 14 mm ² /s (100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
---------------	--------------------------------

LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity - Description	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROFIVE DIAMANT 5W-40	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (40 °C) 14 mm ² /s (100°C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subpicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, Baseoil - unspecified, [A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C20 through C50 and produces a finished oil of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.] (64742-54-7)

Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
----------------	-------------------------------

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Skin Sens. 1B	Skin sensitisation, category 1B
Skin Sens. Not classified	Skin sensitisation Not classified
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

PROFIVE DIAMANT 5W-40

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 20/12/2017

Version: 1.0

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE EMERAUDE 5W-30**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(CAS No) 2215-35-2 (EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10)
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	(C >= 6,25) Skin Irrit. 2, H315 (C >= 10) Eye Irrit. 2, H319 (C >= 12,5) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid

Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LD50 oral rat	2100 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	15000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROFIVE EMERAUDE 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (20 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fish 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LC50 fish 1	40 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	0,15 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (chronic)	0,0037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate) (2215-35-2)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)
zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate) (2215-35-2)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
3	Comments	Added	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life

PROFIVE EMERAUDE 5W-30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 26/05/2016

Version: 1.1

H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE F913 5W-30**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	(CAS No) 72623-87-1 (EC no) 276-738-4 (EC index no) 649-483-00-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119474889-13	80 - 90	Not classified
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate)	(CAS No) 93819-94-4 (EC no) 298-577-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119543726-33	1 - 5	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-	(CAS No) 72623-87-1	80 - 90	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

based	(EC no) 276-738-4 (EC index no) 649-483-00-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119474889-13		
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate)	(CAS No) 93819-94-4 (EC no) 298-577-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119543726-33	1 - 5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
-------------------------	---

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : brown.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : < -30 °C

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : 190 °C

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
LD50 oral	2600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal	> 3160 mg/kg [OECD 402]

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROFIVE F913 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
LC50 fishes 1	4,5 mg/l 96 h (Oncorhynchus mykiss) [OECD 203]
EC50 Daphnia 1	5,4 mg/l 48 h (Daphnia magna) [OECD 202]
ErC50 (algae)	2,1 mg/l 96 h (Selenastrum capricornutum) [OECD 201]

12.2. Persistence and degradability

zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % 28 d - 10mg/l [OECD 301 B]

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
Log Pow	0,9 (23 °C)

12.4. Mobility in soil

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
Mobility in soil	Product adsorbs onto the soil

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROFIVE F913 5W-30 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOL's sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE F948 5W-20**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R52/53

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	50 - 80	Not classified
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 5	R53
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38

	(REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26		N; R51/53
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	T; R23/24/25 N; R50/53 R33
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Repr.Cat.3; R62 Xi; R36/38 N; R50/53
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations " ".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °C [NF T 60118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 851 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NF T 60101]
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 42,44 mm ² /s (40°C) 7.94 mm ² /s (100°C) [NF T 60100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: 4050 mPa.s (-30°C) [CCS; ASTM D 5293]
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LD50 dermal	> 2000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 mg/l Practically non-toxic
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
 Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
 Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
 Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
 Carcinogenicity : Not classified
 Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
 Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
 Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
NOAEL (dermal, rat/rabbit, 90 days)	1000 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROFIVE F948 5W-20	
Viscosity, kinematic	42,44 mm ² /s (40°C) 7.94 mm ² /s (100°C) [NF T 60100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l Acute fish
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l Acute aquatic invertebrate
NOEC (acute)	> 100 mg/l Acute aquatic algae
NOEC chronic fish	10 mg/l Long-term fish
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l Long-term invertebrate
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fishes 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)
zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1 d)
zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROFIVE F948 5W-20 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed
R33	Danger of cumulative effects
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R62	Possible risk of impaired fertility
N	Dangerous for the environment
T	Toxic
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROFIVE ONYX 5W30**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -
 Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
 Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to Comply with local regulations for disposal

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS-No.) 64742-54-7 (EC-No.) 265-157-1 (EC Index-No.) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

2,6-di-tert-butylphenol	(CAS-No.) 128-39-2 (EC-No.) 204-884-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119490822-33	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (impurity) (Impurity, Impurity, Impurity)	(CAS-No.) 121158-58-5 (EC-No.) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10)
diphenylamine	(CAS-No.) 122-39-4 (EC-No.) 204-539-4 (EC Index-No.) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	(CAS-No.) 128-37-0 (EC-No.) 204-881-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119555270-46, 01-2119565113-46	< 1	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations " " .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)		
United Kingdom	Local name	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	30 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
 Colour : brown.
 Odour : characteristic.
 Odour threshold : No data available
 pH : No data available
 Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
 Melting point : < -30 °C
 Freezing point : No data available
 Boiling point : No data available
 Flash point : 220 °C
 Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
 Decomposition temperature : No data available
 Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
 Vapour pressure : No data available
 Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
 Relative density : No data available
 Density : 0,85 g/cm³ (20°C)
 Solubility : Poorly soluble in water.
 Log Pow : No data available
 Viscosity, kinematic : 75 mm²/s (40°C)
 Viscosity, dynamic : No data available
 Explosive properties : No data available
 Oxidising properties : No data available
 Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2930 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (impurity) (121158-58-5)	
LD50 oral rat	2100 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	15000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
PROFIVE ONYX 5W30	
Viscosity, kinematic	75 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,45 mg/l (Daphnia magna, freshwater, 48h)
EC50 72h algae (1)	1,4 mg/l (Selenastrum capricornutum, freshwater)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrottox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LC50 fish 1	> 0,57 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h) [EU Method C.1]
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 0,17 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 0,42 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) [EU Method C.3]
NOEC (chronic)	> 0,39 mg/l (Daphnia, 21d) (OECD 202 method)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (impurity) (121158-58-5)	
LC50 fish 1	40 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	0,15 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (chronic)	0,0037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Biodegradation	5 % Sturm (28 d)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
Biodegradation	30 % (OECD 302C method)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (impurity) (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Log Kow	4,5 Octanol/water (0,1 d)

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
BCF fish 1	230 - 2500 mg/l (Cyprinus carpio, 56d, 25°C, [0.05 mg/l])
Log Pow	5,1

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (impurity) (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,14 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROFIVE RUBIS 5W-30**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenvyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(CAS No) 2215-35-2 (EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10)

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	(C >= 6,25) Skin Irrit. 2, H315 (C >= 10) Eye Irrit. 2, H319 (C >= 12,5) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid

Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 60 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LD50 oral rat	2100 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	15000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
PROFIVE RUBIS 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	60 mm ² /s (20 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fish 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LC50 fish 1	40 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	0,15 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (chronic)	0,0037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)
zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate) (2215-35-2)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate) (2215-35-2)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
3	Comments	Added	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life

PROFIVE RUBIS 5W-30

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Revision date: 26/05/2016

Version: 1.1

H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROFIVE SAPHIR 5W-30**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -
Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations
EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains 1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-methanamine, N,N-bis(2-ethylhexyl)-. May produce an allergic reaction

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	>= 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(CAS No) 2215-35-2 (EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10)
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	(CAS No) 128-37-0 (EC no) 204-881-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119555270-46, 01-2119565113-46	< 1	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-methanamine, N,N-bis(2-ethylhexyl)-	(EC no) 401-280-0	0,1 - 1	Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	(C >= 6,25) Skin Irrit. 2, H315 (C >= 10) Eye Irrit. 2, H319 (C >= 12,5) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSOextract, according to IP346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Reactivity in case of fire : release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
 Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
 Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
 Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
 Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
 Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
 Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
 Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
 Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
 Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
 Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
 Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)		
United Kingdom	Local name	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	30 mg/m ³
diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	Local name	Diphenylamine

diphenylamine (122-39-4)		
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	20 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 70 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2930 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LD50 oral rat	2100 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	15000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROFIVE SAPHIR 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	70 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
LC50 fish 1	> 0,57 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h) [EU Method C.1]
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,61 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 0,4 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) [EU Method C.3]
NOEC (chronic)	0,023 mg/l (Daphnia, 21d) (OECD 202 method)

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrottox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fish 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
LC50 fish 1	40 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 72h algae (1)	0,15 mg/l (Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (chronic)	0,0037 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
Biodegradation	4,5 % (28d) [MIT1]

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate) (2215-35-2)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (128-37-0)	
BCF fish 1	230 - 2500 mg/l (Cyprinus carpio, 56d, 25°C, [0.05 mg/l])
Log Pow	5,1

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate) (2215-35-2)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)

Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)

diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
3	Comments	Added	
3	Composition/information on ingredients	Modified	

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : **PROPULS RACING 4T 10W-60**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Oil for 4-stroke engines of motorcycles
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwynn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
-----------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Alkarylsulphonate, long chain of calcium. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Base oil*		25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Amines, polyethylenepoly-, reaction products with 1,3-dioxolan-2-one and succinic anhydride monopolyisobutenyl derivs	(CAS-No.) 147880-09-9 (EC-No.) 604-611-9	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : * Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: N° CE 265-157-1 (Reg. N° 01-2119484627-25); N° CE 265-169-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119471299-27); N° CE 265-158-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119487077-29); N° CE 265-159-2 (Reg. N° 01-2119480132-48)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.

First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse MOUTH with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : -36 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : > 180 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,855 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Material insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 151 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROPULS RACING 4T 10W-60

Viscosity, kinematic	151 mm ² /s (40°C)
----------------------	-------------------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROPULS RACING 4T 5W-40**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Oil for 4-stroke engines of motorcycles
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkarylsulphonate, long chain of calcium. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : No data available
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : > 200 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,852 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 89,4 mm ² /s (40°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: 89 mPa.s (40°C)
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROPULS RACING 4T 5W-40

Viscosity, kinematic	89,4 mm ² /s (40°C) [ASTM D445]
----------------------	--

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROPULS RACING 4T 5W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROPULS RACING STS**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : 2-stroke engine oil
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkylphenate branched with calcium, Mannich. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	(EC no) 926-141-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119456620-43	10 - 20	R66 Xn; R65
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	(EC no) 926-141-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119456620-43	10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : Blue.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -21 °C

Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 105 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,88 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 110 mm ² /s (40 °C) 9,7 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (8h, vapours)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROPULS RACING STS	
Viscosity, kinematic	110 mm ² /s (40 °C) 9,7 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	69 % (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROPULS RACING STS is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R65	Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed
R66	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **RACE FACTORY COMPETITION 10W-60**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Mineral oil*		2,5 - 10	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC-No.) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
 First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of water/.... Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: Incomplete combustion releases dangerous carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other toxic gases. On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations " .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
Hygiene measures	: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures	: Comply with applicable regulations.
Storage conditions	: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
Heat and ignition sources	: No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
Information on mixed storage	: Oxidation agents.
Storage area	: Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
Special rules on packaging	: Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -33 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,88 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Slightly soluble at Not soluble in water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 160 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

Explosive properties : No data available
 Oxidising properties : No data available
 Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use. Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reacts with oxidants.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

carbon oxides (CO and CO₂). Aldehyde.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity - Description	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

RACE FACTORY COMPETITION 10W-60	
Viscosity, kinematic	160 mm ² /s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Mineral oil*	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l
ErC50 (algae)	> 100 mg/l (Algue verte, 3jrs)
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 100 mg/l
NOEC chronic crustacea	> 10 mg/l (Cladocère, 21 DY)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subpicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Mineral oil*	
Biodegradation	31 % (28DY; OECD TG 301 B)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)

12.4. Mobility in soil

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not remove as household garbage. Do not discharge waste into drains. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **RACE FACTORY RACING 0W-40**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Wolfson Unit Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains C14-16-18 Alkyl phenol. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated	(CAS No) 1000172-11-1 (EC no) 700-184-9 (REACH-no) 01-0000000547-72	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	(CAS No) 72623-87-1 (EC no) 276-738-4 (EC index no) 649-483-00-5 (REACH-no) 01-2119474889-13	2,5 - 5	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	(CAS No) 72623-86-0 (EC no) 276-737-9 (EC index no) 649-482-00-X (REACH-no) 01-2119474878-16	1 - 5	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	(EC no) 253-249-4 (REACH-no) 01-2119488911-28	1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate)	(CAS No) 93819-94-4 (EC no) 298-577-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119543726-33	1 - 2,5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
C14-16-18 Alkyl phenol	(EC no) 931-468-2 (REACH-no) 01-2119498288-19	1 - 2,5	Skin Sens. 1B, H317 Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate)	(CAS No) 93819-94-4 (EC no) 298-577-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119543726-33	(6,25 =<C <= 100) Skin Irrit. 2, H315 (10 =<C < 12,5) Eye Irrit. 2, H319 (12,5 =<C <= 100) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Exposure may produce an allergic reaction. Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
----------------------	---

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -51 °C (= Pour point) [ASTM D97]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 220 °C [ASTM D92]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 846 kg/m ³ (15°C) [ASTM 1298]
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 72 mm ² /s (40°C) 12,9 mm ² /s (100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2,18 mg/l/4h (OECD 403 method)

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)

zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
LD50 oral	2600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal	> 3160 mg/kg [OECD 402]

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

RACE FACTORY RACING 0W-40	
Viscosity, kinematic	72 mm ² /s (40°C) 12,9 mm ² /s (100°C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)	
LC50 fish 1	> 1000 mg/l (96h)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 1000 mg/l (48h)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	1000 mg/l (3h)
NOEC (acute)	1000 mg/l (72h, algae)
NOEC chronic crustacea	125 mg/l (21d, Daphnie)

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 211 method)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
LC50 fish 1	120 mg/l (Danio rerio, 96h, OECD 203)
EC50 Daphnia 1	120 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD 202)
ErC50 (algae)	120 mg/l (Desmodesmus subpicatus, 72h, OECD 201)

zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
LC50 fish 1	4,5 mg/l 96 h (Oncorhynchus mykiss) [OECD 203]
EC50 Daphnia 1	5,4 mg/l 48 h (Daphnia magna) [OECD 202]
ErC50 (algae)	2,1 mg/l 96 h (Selenastrum capricornutum) [OECD 201]

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable, according to appropriate OECD test.
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1 % Sturm (28d)
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % 28 d - 10mg/l [OECD 301 B]

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	> 10
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)	
Log Kow	> 6
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulative potential.
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Log Pow	> 7,6
Log Kow	7,3 Octanol /water coefficient (0.1d)
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	
Log Pow	0,9 (23 °C)

12.4. Mobility in soil

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	
Mobility in soil	Product adsorbs onto the soil
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)	
Ecology - soil	Insoluble in water.
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	
Ecology - soil	Product adsorbs little onto the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
bis(nonylphenyl)amine ()	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
zinc bis[O-(6-methylheptyl)] bis[O-(sec-butyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) (93819-94-4)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2

Skin Sens. 1B	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1B
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : RACE FACTORY RALLYE 5W-50

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Calcium long chain alkarylsulfonate. May produce an allergic reaction
EUH210 - Safety data sheet available on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 80	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	< 5	R53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1	25 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

	(EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25		
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	< 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : Green.

Odour : slight.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : -33 °C [Pour Point]

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : 210 °C

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 852 kg/m ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Material insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 108,36 mm ² /s (40 °C) 17,8 mm ² /s (100 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

RACE FACTORY RALLYE 5W-50	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

RACE FACTORY RALLYE 5W-50	
Viscosity, kinematic	108,36 mm ² /s (40 °C) 17,8 mm ² /s (100 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

RACE FACTORY RALLYE 5W-50 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **RALLYE GEAR 80W-140**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gearboxes and axles oil for passenger car and heavy-duty vehicles
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture


Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Skin Sens. 1 H317

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) : 
 GHS07

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
 Hazardous ingredients : Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu; Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
 Hazard statements (CLP) : H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
 Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
 P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
 P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/...
 P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
 P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu	(EC-No.) 273-103-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119540515-43	1 - 5	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)	(EC-No.) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38	0,1 - 2,5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Reaction Products of alcohols, C14-18, C18 unsat., esterified with phosphorus pentoxide and salted with amines, C12-14,-tert-alkyl	(EC-No.) 939-591-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119978530-33	0,1 - 2,5	Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
O,O,O-triphenyl phosphorothioate	(EC-No.) 209-909-9	0,1 - 1	Repr. 2, H361fd Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
methanol substance with a Community workplace exposure limit substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (GB)	(CAS-No.) 67-56-1 (EC-No.) 200-659-6 (EC Index-No.) 603-001-00-X (REACH-no) 01-2119433307-44	< 0,1	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 1, H370

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits
Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)	(EC-No.) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38	(50 =<C < 100) Eye Dam. 1, H318
O,O,O-triphenyl phosphorothioate	(EC-No.) 209-909-9	(4,1 =<C < 100) Repr. 2, H361fd
methanol	(CAS-No.) 67-56-1 (EC-No.) 200-659-6 (EC Index-No.) 603-001-00-X (REACH-no) 01-2119433307-44	(3 =<C < 10) STOT SE 2, H371 (C >= 10) STOT SE 1, H370

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of water/.... Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO2).
----------------------------	---

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

methanol (67-56-1)		
EU	IOELV TWA (ppm)	200 ppm
United Kingdom	Local name	Methanol
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	266 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (ppm)	200 ppm
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	333 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (ppm)	250 ppm

methanol (67-56-1)		
United Kingdom	Remark (WEL)	Sk (Can be absorbed through the skin. The assigned substances are those for which there are concerns that dermal absorption will lead to systemic toxicity)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -21 °C [Pour Point - NF T 60-105]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 220 °C [NF T 60-118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 902 kg/m ³ (15 °C) [NF T 60-101]
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 257 mm ² /s (40 °C) 27,9 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)

LD50 oral rat	2000 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
---------------	------------------------------

methanol (67-56-1)

LD50 oral	5628 mg/kg bodyweight
-----------	-----------------------

LD50 dermal	15800 mg/kg bodyweight
-------------	------------------------

LC50 inhalation rat (Dust/Mist - mg/l/4h)	85000 mg/l/4h
---	---------------

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity - Description : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

STOT-single exposure : Not classified

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

RALLYE GEAR 80W-140

Viscosity, kinematic	257 mm ² /s (40 °C) 27,9 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]
----------------------	---

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)

LC50 fish 1	24 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
-------------	--

EC50 Daphnia 1	91,4 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
----------------	--

LC50 fish 2	8,5 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
-------------	---

EC50 72h algae (1)	6,4 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)
--------------------	--

NOEC chronic crustacea	0,12 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
------------------------	--

NOEC chronic algae	1,7 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)
--------------------	--

methanol (67-56-1)

LC50 fish 1	10800 mg/l
-------------	------------

EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	10000 mg/l EC50 waterflea (48 h)
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	12000 mg/l IC50 algae (72 h) mg/l
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu

Biodegradation	13 % (Sturm, 28 d)
----------------	--------------------

Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)

Biodegradation	3,6 % Sturm (28 d) [ASTM D-5864-95]
----------------	-------------------------------------

Reaction Products of alcohols, C14-18, C18 unsat., esterified with phosphorus pentoxide and salted with amines, C12-14,-tert-alkyl	
Biodegradation	0 % (28d) [Sturm]

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu	
Log Kow	6 (Octanol/water coefficient, 0,1 d)

Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)	
Log Pow	< 0,3 (40°C) (OECD 117 method)

Reaction Products of alcohols, C14-18, C18 unsat., esterified with phosphorus pentoxide and salted with amines, C12-14,-tert-alkyl	
Log Kow	8 (0.1d)

methanol (67-56-1)	
Log Pow	-0,8 - -0,6

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

	Revision date	Modified	
2.2	EUH-statements	Removed	

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitisation, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : **RALLYE GEAR 75W-80**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gearboxes and axles oil for passenger car and heavy-duty vehicles
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -
 Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
 Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Long-chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Mineral oil*		50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS-No.) 64742-54-7 (EC-No.) 265-157-1 (EC Index-No.) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Base oil*		10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Long-chain alkenyl phosphonate		1 - 2,5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315
Long-chain alkyl amine		0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour), H330 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Long-chain alkenyl amine	(CAS-No.) 112-90-3 (EC-No.) 204-015-5	< 1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments

: * Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: N° CE 265-157-1 (Reg. N° 01-2119484627-25); N° CE 265-169-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119471299-27); N° CE 265-158-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119487077-29); N° CE 265-159-2 (Reg. N° 01-2119480132-48)

Contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
---------------------------	---

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Storage temperature : ≤ 45 °C

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -42 °C [Pour Point]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 190 °C [NF T 60-118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 886 [NF T 60-101]
Solubility	: Material insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 53 mm ² /s (40 °C) 9,2 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)

Long-chain alkenyl phosphonate	
LD50 oral rat	57600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	8000 mg/kg

Long-chain alkyl amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 500 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	251 (201 - 1000) mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	157 mg/l/4h

Long-chain alkenyl amine (112-90-3)	
LD50 oral rat	1689 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
 Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
 Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
 Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
 Carcinogenicity : Not classified
 Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
 STOT-single exposure : Not classified
 STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified
 Aspiration hazard : Not classified

RALLYE GEAR 75W-80	
Viscosity, kinematic	53 mm ² /s (40 °C) 9,2 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Mineral oil*	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l
EC50 72h algae (1)	> 100 mg/l

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)

Long-chain alkenyl amine (112-90-3)	
LC50 fish 1	0,11 mg/l 96h
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,011 mg/l 48h
ErC50 (algae)	0,03 mg/l 96h

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)

Long-chain alkenyl phosphonate	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not flush into surface water or sewer system. Do not discharge the product into the environment

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment.
 European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 2
Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitisation, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : **RALLYE GEAR 75W-90**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gearboxes and axles oil for passenger car and heavy-duty vehicles
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 19403
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff 0344 892 0111
----------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -
 Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
 Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
 EUH-statements : EUH208 - Contains Long-chain alkyl amine. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS-No.) 64742-54-7 (EC-No.) 265-157-1 (EC Index-No.) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	50 - 80	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Base oil*		10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Long-chain alkenyl phosphonate		1 - 2,5	Skin Irrit. 2, H315
Long-chain alkyl amine		0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour), H330 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Long-chain alkenyl amine	(CAS-No.) 112-90-3 (EC-No.) 204-015-5	< 1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Comments : * Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: N° CE 265-157-1 (Reg. N° 01-2119484627-25); N° CE 265-169-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119471299-27); N° CE 265-158-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119487077-29); N° CE 265-159-2 (Reg. N° 01-2119480132-48)
Contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.

First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contact with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Information on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
 Colour : brown.
 Odour : characteristic.
 Odour threshold : No data available
 pH : No data available
 Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
 Melting point : < -42 °C (= Pour Point) [NFT 60-105]
 Freezing point : No data available
 Boiling point : No data available
 Flash point : > 190 °C [NFT 60-118]
 Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
 Decomposition temperature : No data available
 Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
 Vapour pressure : No data available
 Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
 Relative density : No data available
 Density : 855 kg/m³ (15°C) [NF T 60-101]
 Solubility : Material insoluble in water.
 Log Pow : No data available
 Viscosity, kinematic : 98,1 mm²/s (40°C) | 15,9 (100°C) [NF T 60-100]
 Viscosity, dynamic : No data available
 Explosive properties : No data available
 Oxidising properties : No data available
 Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 420 method)
---------------	--------------------------------

LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402 method)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5,53 mg/l/4h (mg/L air, aerosol) (OECD 403 method)
Long-chain alkenyl phosphonate	
LD50 oral rat	57600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	8000 mg/kg
Long-chain alkyl amine	
LD50 oral rat	> 500 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	251 (201 - 1000) mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	157 mg/l/4h
Long-chain alkenyl amine (112-90-3)	
LD50 oral rat	1689 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
RALLYE GEAR 75W-90	
Viscosity, kinematic	98,1 mm ² /s (40°C) 15,9 (100°C) [NF T 60-100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10000 mg/l (Gammarus pulex, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10000 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
NOEC (acute)	>= 100 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 72h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC chronic fish	>= 1000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss - QSAR Petrotox, 14/28d)
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
Long-chain alkenyl amine (112-90-3)	
LC50 fish 1	0,11 mg/l 96h
EC50 Daphnia 1	0,011 mg/l 48h
ErC50 (algae)	0,03 mg/l 96h

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
Biodegradation	31 % (28d) (OECD 301F method)
Long-chain alkenyl phosphonate	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not flush into surface water or sewer system. Do not discharge the product into the environment

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 05* - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

VOC content : 0 %

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 2
Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitisation, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROPULS ROADSTER 4T 10W-40**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Oil for 4-stroke engines of motorcycles
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkarylsulphonate, long chain of calcium. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS no) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	10 - 20	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS no) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -20 °C

Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 230 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,879 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Material insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 104 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LD50 dermal	> 2000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 mg/l Practically non-toxic

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
NOAEL (dermal, rat/rabbit, 90 days)	1000 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROPULS ROADSTER 4T 10W-40	
Viscosity, kinematic	104 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l Acute fish
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l Acute aquatic invertebrate
NOEC (acute)	> 100 mg/l Acute aquatic algae
NOEC chronic fish	10 mg/l Long-term fish
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l Long-term invertebrate

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 PROPULS ROADSTER 4T 10W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **PROPULS COMPETITION STS R**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkylphenate branched with calcium, Mannich. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)		
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : red.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -21 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : > 200 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,9 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 125 mm ² /s (40 °C) 15,9 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

PROPULS COMPETITION STS R	
Viscosity, kinematic	125 mm ² /s (40 °C) 15,9 mm ² /s (100 °C) [NF T 60-100]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

PROPULS COMPETITION STS R is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **SYMBOL CERAMIC 5W-40**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B -1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Totleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Giftlinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA	+33 1 45 42 59 59	
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Aglaiia. Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children

EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Calcium long chain alkarylsulfonate. May produce an allergic reaction

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Not classified
Mineral oil substance with a Community workplace exposure limit substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (GB)		5 - 10	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119657973-23	1 - 5	Xi; R41 N; R51/53
Phenol, 2,2'-polythiobis[4-C8-30]-alkyl derivs., calcium salts, overbased	(EC no) 291-829-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119524004-56	1 - 5	R53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil substance with a Community workplace exposure limit substance with national workplace exposure limit(s) (GB)		5 - 10	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119657973-23	1 - 5	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Phenol, 2,2'-polythiobis[4-C8-30]-alkyl derivs., calcium salts, overbased	(EC no) 291-829-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119524004-56	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
Other information	: May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Propylene pentamer (15220-87-8)		
EU	IOELV TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³
Mineral oil		
EU	IOELV TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³ 8h
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³ 8h

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : -35 °C
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : 220 °C
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 85 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LD50 dermal	> 2000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 mg/l Practically non-toxic
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Mineral oil	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (4h)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
NOAEL (dermal, rat/rabbit, 90 days)	1000 mg/kg bodyweight/day

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SYMBOL CERAMIC 5W-40

Viscosity, kinematic : 85 mm²/s (40 °C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)

LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l Acute fish
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l Acute aquatic invertebrate
NOEC (acute)	> 100 mg/l Acute aquatic algae
NOEC chronic fish	10 mg/l Long-term fish
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l Long-term invertebrate

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)

Persistence and degradability : Not readily biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 SYMBOL CERAMIC 5W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **SYNTHEGEAR 75W-90**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Gearboxes and axles oil for cars and trucks
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Skin Sens. 1 H317

Full text of classification categories and H statements : see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R43

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) :



GHS07

Signal word (CLP) :

Warning

Hazardous ingredients :

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu, Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

Hazard statements (CLP) :

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary statements (CLP) :

P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P280 - Wear protective clothing, protective gloves, eye protection, face protection
 P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
 P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
 P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

Extra phrases :

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated	(CAS No) 1000172-11-1 (EC no) 700-184-9 (REACH-no) 01-0000000547-72	50 - 80	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu	(EC no) 273-103-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119540515-43	1 - 5	Xi; R38 R43 R52/53	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl	(EC no) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38	1 - 5	Xn; R22 Xi; R41 R43 N; R51/53	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
O,O,O-triphenyl phosphorothioate	(EC no) 209-909-9	0,1 - 1	Repr.Cat.3; R62 Repr.Cat.3; R63 R53	Repr. 2, H361fd Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits: DSD/DPD	Specific concentration limits: CLP
Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl	(EC no) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38		(50 =< C < 100) Eye Dam. 1, H318
O,O,O-triphenyl phosphorothioate	(EC no) 209-909-9		(4,1 =< C < 100) Repr. 2, H361fd

Full text of R- and H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: In the event of faintness in consequence of exposure, immediately transport the victim to the fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Contact ophthalmologist immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Do not induce vomiting. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: May cause an allergic skin reaction. Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Provide proper grounding.

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -42 °C (= Pour point) [ASTM D 97]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 194 °C [open cup NF T 60-118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 870 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NF T 60-101]
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 105 mm ² /s (40°C) (15,5 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No.
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SYNTHEGEAR 75W-90

Viscosity, kinematic	105 mm ² /s (40°C) (15,5 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [ASTM D445]
----------------------	---

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

LC50 fish 1	24 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	91,4 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
LC50 fish 2	8,5 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	0,66 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
ErC50 (algae)	6,4 mg/l
EC50 72h algae (1)	6,4 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)
NOEC (acute)	3,2 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
NOEC chronic fish	3,2 mg/l
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,12 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
NOEC chronic algae	1,7 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)

LC50 fish 1	> 1000 mg/l (96h)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 1000 mg/l (48h)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	1000 mg/l (3h)
NOEC (acute)	1000 mg/l (72h,algae)
NOEC chronic crustacea	125 mg/l (21d, Daphnie)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu

Biodegradation	13 % (Sturm, 28 d)
----------------	--------------------

Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

Biodegradation	3,6 % Sturm (28 d) [ASTM D-5864-95]
----------------	-------------------------------------

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable, according to appropriate OECD test.
-------------------------------	--

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu

Log Kow	6 (Octanol/water coefficient, 0,1 d)
---------	--------------------------------------

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)

Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	> 10
-------------------------------------	------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R22	Harmful if swallowed
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R62	Possible risk of impaired fertility
R63	Possible risk of harm to the unborn child
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advise users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **TRANS GEAR 75W-90**
Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : Semi-synthetic lubricant for gear
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Skin Sens. 1 H317

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R43

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms (CLP) :



GHS07

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Hazardous ingredients : Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu, Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl
Hazard statements (CLP) : H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P280 - Wear protective clothing, protective gloves, eye protection, face shield
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant, hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation
Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated	(CAS No) 1000172-11-1 (EC no) 700-184-9 (REACH-no) 01-0000000547-72	20 - 25	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Mineral oil *		10 - 20	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu	(EC no) 273-103-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119540515-43	1 - 5	Xi; R38 R43 R52/53	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl	(EC no) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38	1 - 5	Xn; R22 Xi; R41 R43 N; R51/53	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
O,O,O-triphenyl phosphorothioate	(EC no) 209-909-9	0,1 - 1	Repr.Cat.3; R62 Repr.Cat.3; R63 R53	Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Specific concentration limits:

Name	Product identifier	Specific concentration limits: DSD/DPD	Specific concentration limits: CLP
Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentaoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl	(EC no) 931-384-6 (REACH-no) 01-2119493620-38		(50 ≤ C < 100) Eye Dam. 1, H318

Full text of R- and H-statements: see section 16

Comments

* Contains one or more of the following EC numbers: 265-091-3 / 265-157-1 / 265-169-7 / 265-159-2 / 265-158-7 (Reg. N° 01-2119480132-48)

Contains highly refined mineral oil <3% DMSO extract (IP 346).

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: In the event of faintness in consequence of exposure, immediately transport the victim to the fresh air. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Contact ophthalmologist immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Do not induce vomiting. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: May cause an allergic skin reaction. Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire : On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂).

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Provide proper grounding.

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: -36 °C (= Pour Point) [NF T 60-105]
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 220 °C [Open Cup NF T 60-118]
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 882 kg/m ³ (15°C) [NF T 60-101]
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 86,3 mm ² /s (40°C) (15,6 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [NF T 60-100]
Viscosity, dynamic	: (Brookfield @ -40°C : 118 500 mPa.s [NF T 60-152])
Explosive properties	: No.
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

TRANS GEAR 75W-90

Viscosity, kinematic	86,3 mm ² /s (40°C) (15,6 mm ² /s @ 100°C) [NF T 60-100]
----------------------	--

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

LC50 fish 1	24 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 1	91,4 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 48h) (OECD 202 method)
LC50 fish 2	8,5 mg/l (Pimephales promelas, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
EC50 Daphnia 2	0,66 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
NOEC (acute)	3,2 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h) (OECD 203 method)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,12 mg/l (Daphnia magna, 21d) (OECD 211 method)
NOEC chronic algae	1,7 mg/l (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h) (OECD 201 method)

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)

LC50 fish 1	> 1000 mg/l (96h)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 1000 mg/l (48h)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	1000 mg/l (3h)
NOEC (acute)	1000 mg/l (72h,algae)
NOEC chronic crustacea	125 mg/l (21d, Daphnie)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu

Biodegradation	13 % Sturm (28 d)
----------------	-------------------

Reaction products of 4-methyl-2-pentanol and diphosphorus pentasulfide, propoxylated, esterified with diphosphorus pentoxide, and salted by amines, C12-14- tert-alkyl

Biodegradation	3,6 % Sturm (28 d) [ASTM D-5864-95]
----------------	-------------------------------------

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable, according to appropriate OECD test.
-------------------------------	--

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu

Log Kow	6 Octanol water coefficient (0,1 d)
---------	-------------------------------------

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)

Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	> 10
-------------------------------------	------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

Pentadecane, 7- Methylene mixed with 1-tetradecene, dimers and trimers, hydrogenated (1000172-11-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
---	---

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R22	Harmful if swallowed
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R62	Possible risk of impaired fertility
R63	Possible risk of harm to the unborn child
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **URBAN PROPULS TWO SCOOT**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : 2-stroke engine oil

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkylphenate branched with calcium, Mannich. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	(EC no) 926-141-6 (REACH-no) 01-21 19456620-43	10 - 20	R66 Xn; R65
Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	(EC no) 926-141-6 (REACH-no) 01-21 19456620-43	10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

No additional information available

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

No additional information available

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

5.3. Advice for firefighters

No additional information available

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

No additional information available

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

No additional information available

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

No additional information available

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

3-Methylbutylacetate (123-92-2)		
EU	Local name	Isopentylacetate
EU	IOELV TWA (mg/m ³)	270 mg/m ³
EU	IOELV TWA (ppm)	50 ppm
EU	IOELV STEL (mg/m ³)	540 mg/m ³
EU	IOELV STEL (ppm)	100 ppm
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)		
United Kingdom	WEL TWA (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³
United Kingdom	WEL STEL (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³

8.2. Exposure controls

No additional information available

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour	: red.
Odour	: Bubble gum.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,879 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 9,41 mm ² /s (100 °C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

No additional information available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 g/m ³ (8h, vapours)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	69 % (28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

No additional information available

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
 Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
 Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
 Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
 Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
 Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
 Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
 Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
 Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No
 Marine pollutant : No
 Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No
 Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 URBAN PROPULS TWO SCOOT is not on the REACH Candidate List
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Hydrocarbons, C11-C14, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
R65	Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed
R66	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
Xn	Harmful

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

Fiche de données de sécurité selon 91/155/CEE



Revue le : 09.12.2004

Créée le : 09.12.2004

1 Identification de la substance/préparation et de la société/entreprise

- **Identification de la substance ou de la préparation**
- **Nom du produit:** **PROCESS MB PLUS 5W30**
- **Emploi de la substance / de la préparation :** Huile pour moteurs 4 temps d'automobiles.
- **Producteur/fournisseur:**
IGOL France
614, rue de CAGNY
80094 AMIENS Cedex 3
- **Service chargé des renseignements:** Service Technique - Tél.03.22.50.22.22
- **Renseignements en cas d'urgence:**
Centre Anti-Poison Hôpital Henri Widal, 200 rue du Fg St Denis 75010 Paris.
Tél. 01.40.05.48.48
N° d'appel d'urgence : ORFILA : 01.45.42.59.59

2 Composition/informations sur les composants

- **Caractérisation chimique**
- **Description:**
Préparation à base d'huiles de synthèse et d'additifs ou de composants non dangereux ou comprenant les substances mentionnées ci-dessous

- **Composants dangereux:**

Alkylsalicylate de calcium - longue chaîne	R 52/53	< 2,5%
Infinéum - Dithiophosphate alkyle de zinc	☒ Xi, ☒ N; R 38-41-51/53	< 1,2%

- **Indications complémentaires:**
Pour le libellé des phrases de risque citées, se référer au chapitre 16.

3 Identification des dangers

- **Principaux dangers:** Pas de dangers particuliers connus lors de l'utilisation normale du produit
- **Indications particulières concernant les dangers pour l'homme et l'environnement:**
Le produit n'est pas à étiqueter, conformément au procédé de calcul de la "Directive générale de classification pour les préparations de la CE", dans la dernière version valable.
- **Système de classification:**
La classification correspond aux listes CEE actuelles et est complétée par des indications tirées de publications spécialisées.

4 Premiers secours

- **Remarques générales:** Aucune mesure particulière n'est requise.
- **Après inhalation:**
Transporter la personne atteinte à l'air frais, consulter un médecin en cas de troubles.
- **Après contact avec la peau:**
Laver immédiatement et abondamment avec de l'eau et du savon.
Consulter un service médical si une irritation se développe.
Laver les vêtements souillés avant réutilisation.
- **Après contact avec les yeux:**
Rincer les yeux, sous l'eau courante, pendant plusieurs minutes, en écartant bien les paupières.
Appeler un service médical si l'irritation de l'oeil se développe ou persiste.

(suite page 2)

Fiche de données de sécurité selon 91/155/CEE

Revue le : 09.12.2004

Créée le : 09.12.2004

Nom du produit: PROCESS MB PLUS 5W30

(suite de la page 1)

- **Après ingestion:**
Ne pas faire vomir. Rincer la bouche avec de l'eau.
Appeler immédiatement un service médical.
Si on soupçonne qu'il y a eu aspiration dans les poumons (au cours de vomissements par exemple), transporter d'urgence en milieu hospitalier.
- **Indications destinées au médecin:** Traiter symptomatiquement.

* 5 Mesures de lutte contre l'incendie

- **Moyens d'extinction:** Mousse, CO₂, poudre sèche, émulseur polyvalent.
- **Produits extincteurs déconseillés pour des raisons de sécurité:**
Jet d'eau à grand débit ou sous pression.
- **Dangers particuliers dus à la substance, à ses produits de combustion ou aux gaz dégagés:**
La combustion incomplète et la thermolyse produisent des gaz toxiques tels que du CO, du CO₂, des aldéhydes, des hydrocarbures variés et des suies.
- **Équipement spécial de sécurité:** Il est recommandé de porter un appareil respiratoire autonome.
- **Autres indications**
Arroser les emballages à proximité de l'incendie pour baisser leur température par pulvérisation d'eau.

* 6 Mesures à prendre en cas de dispersion accidentelle

- **Les précautions individuelles:**
En fonction des risques d'exposition, le port des protections individuelles est conseillé : gants, bottes, vêtements imperméables et résistants aux hydrocarbures.
Les déversements de produit peuvent rendre les surfaces glissantes.
- **Mesures pour la protection de l'environnement:**
Protéger les zones sensibles en matière d'environnement ainsi que les ressources en eau.
En cas d'épandage, prévenir les autorités compétentes lorsque la situation ne peut plus être maîtrisée rapidement et efficacement.
- **Méthodes de nettoyage/récupération:**
A l'aide de moyens physiques (pompage, écrémage, ...) contenir les déversements et les récupérer au moyen de sable ou tout autre matériau inerte absorbant. Éliminer la matière collectée conformément au règlement.
Recueillir les liquides à l'aide d'un produit absorbant inerte (sable, kieselguhr).
- **Indications supplémentaires:**
Remettre les produits récupérés et les matières souillées à un ramasseur agréé.

* 7 Manipulation et stockage

- **Manipulation:**
- **Précautions à prendre pour la manipulation:**
Manipuler en accord avec les bonnes pratiques industrielles d'hygiène et de sécurité.
- **Préventions des incendies et des explosions:**
Les chiffons imprégnés de produits, le papier ou les matières utilisés pour absorber les déversements, présentent un danger d'incendie.
Des mélanges inflammables peuvent se constituer dans les fûts vidangés.
- **Stockage:**
- **Exigences concernant les lieux et conteneurs de stockage:**
Stocker à température ambiante à l'abri de l'humidité et de toute source d'ignition.
- **Indications concernant le stockage commun:** Ne pas stocker avec les aliments.

(suite page 3)

Fiche de données de sécurité selon 91/155/CEE

Revue le : 09.12.2004

Créée le : 09.12.2004

Nom du produit: PROCESS MB PLUS 5W30

(suite de la page 2)

- **Autres indications sur les conditions de stockage:**
Conserver les emballages dans un lieu bien aéré.

8 Contrôle de l'exposition/protection individuelle

- **Indications complémentaires pour l'agencement des installations techniques:**
Sans autre indication, voir point 7.
- **Composants présentant des valeurs-seuil à surveiller par poste de travail:**
Pour les brouillards d'huile : Valeur limite d'exposition VLE : 10 mg/m³ sur 15 mn,
Valeur moyenne d'exposition VME : 5 mg/m³ sur 8 h.
- **Remarques supplémentaires:**
Le présent document s'appuie sur les listes en vigueur au moment de son élaboration.
- **Équipement de protection individuel:**
- **Mesures générales de protection et d'hygiène:**
Respecter les mesures de sécurité usuelles pour l'utilisation de produits chimiques.
- **Protection respiratoire:** N'est pas nécessaire si la pièce dispose d'une bonne ventilation.
- **Protection des mains:** Gants de protection
- **Matériau des gants:** Les gants doivent être résistants aux hydrocarbures.
- **Temps de pénétration du matériau des gants**
Le temps de pénétration exact est à déterminer par le fabricant des gants de protection et à respecter.
- **Protection des yeux:** Lunettes en cas de risques de projections.
- **Protection du corps:** Vêtements de travail protecteurs

9 Propriétés physiques et chimiques

- **Indications générales.**

Forme:	Liquide
Couleur:	Brun
Odeur:	Caractéristique

- **Changement d'état**
Point de fusion: -40°C
- **Point d'inflammation:** 210°C
- **Auto-inflammation:** Le produit ne s'enflamme pas spontanément.
- **Danger d'explosion:** Le produit n'est pas explosif.
- **Densité à 20°C:** 0,845 g/cm³
- **Solubilité dans/miscibilité avec l'eau:** Pas ou peu miscible
- **Viscosité:**
Cinématique à 40°C: 50 mm²/s

10 Stabilité et réactivité

- **Décomposition thermique/conditions à éviter:**
Pas de décomposition en cas de stockage et de manipulation conformes.
- **Réactions dangereuses** Réactions aux agents d'oxydation puissants.

(suite page 4)

Fiche de données de sécurité selon 91/155/CEE

Revue le : 09.12.2004

Créée le : 09.12.2004

Nom du produit: PROCESS MB PLUS 5W30

(suite de la page 3)

- **Produits de décomposition dangereux:**
La combustion incomplète et la thermolyse produisent des gaz toxiques tels que du CO, du CO₂, des aldéhydes, des hydrocarbures variés et des suies.

* 11 Informations toxicologiques

- **Toxicité aiguë:**
- **Effet primaire d'irritation:**
- **de la peau:** Pas d'effet d'irritation.
- **des yeux:** Pas d'effet d'irritation.
- **Sensibilisation:** Aucun effet de sensibilisation connu.
- **Toxicité subaiguë à chronique:**
Aucune donnée disponible n'indique que le produit ou ses composants présents à plus de 1% présentent des dangers chroniques pour la santé.
- **Cancérogénicité :** *ce produit est formulé à partir d'huiles minérales qui sont considérées comme raffinées de façon stricte et ne sont pas carcinogènes d'après l'IARC.*
- **Toutes les hules de base de ce produit se sont avérées contenir moins de 3% de produits extractibles par le test IP 346.**
- **Mutagénicité :** *aucune donnée disponible pour indiquer que le produit ou ses composants à plus de 0,1% sont mutagènes ou génotoxiques.*
- **Toxicité génitale :** *aucune donnée disponible pour indiquer si le produit ou ses composants présents à plus de 0,1% peuvent présenter une toxicité pour la reproduction.*
- **Téragénicité :** *aucune donnée disponible pour indiquer que le produit ou ses composants présents à plus de 0,1% peuvent provoquer la diminution de la natalité.*
- **Indications toxicologiques complémentaires:**
Des lésions cutanées (boutons d'huile) peuvent se développer à la suite d'expositions prolongées et répétées au contact de vêtements souillés.
Selon le procédé de calcul de la dernière version en vigueur de la directive générale CEE de classification des préparations, le produit n'est soumis à aucune obligation de marquage.
En cas de manipulation et d'utilisation conformes, le produit n'a aucun effet nocif pour la santé selon notre expérience et les informations dont nous disposons.

* 12 Informations écologiques

- **Comportement dans les compartiments de l'environnement:**
- **Mobilité et potentiel de bio-accumulation:** *Le produit peut flotter et migrer dans les sédiments.*
- **Effets écotoxiques:**
- **Toxicité aquatique:**
Le produit n'est pas supposé présenter une toxicité aiguë pour les organismes aquatiques à la solubilité maximale du produit dans l'eau.
Probablement sans effets néfastes à long terme pour les organismes aquatiques.
- **Indications générales:** *En général non polluant*

* 13 Considérations relatives à l'élimination

- **Produit:**
- **Recommandation:**
L'huile usée ne doit être confiée qu'à des ramasseurs autorisés par les pouvoirs publics.
- **Code déchet:** *N° 13-02-00 : huiles Moteurs*

(suite page 5)

Fiche de données de sécurité selon 91/155/CEE

Revue le : 09.12.2004

Créée le : 09.12.2004

Nom du produit: PROCESS MB PLUS 5W30

(suite de la page 4)

- **Emballages non nettoyés:**
- **Recommandation:** Evacuation conformément aux prescriptions légales.

14 Informations relatives au transport

- **Transport maritime IMDG (ordonnance sur le transport de produits dangereux):**
- **Marine Polluant:** Non

15 Informations réglementaires

- **Marquage selon les directives CEE:**
Le produit n'est pas tenu d'être identifié suivant les directives de la Communauté Européenne/la "GefStoffV"= la Réglementation sur les Produits dangereux.
- **Identification particulière de certaines préparations:**
Fiche de donnée de sécurité disponible sur demande pour les professionnels.
- **Prescriptions nationales:**
- **Classe de pollution des eaux:** En général non polluant.
- **Autres prescriptions, restrictions et règlements d'interdiction**
Codes Sécurité Sociale :
Art L.461-6, Art D.461-6, annexe A, n°15-601
Tableau des maladies professionnelles n°36

16 Autres informations

Ces indications sont fondées sur l'état actuel de nos connaissances, mais ne constituent pas une garantie quant aux propriétés du produit et ne donnent pas lieu à un rapport juridique contractuel.

- **Phrases R importantes:**
38 Irritant pour la peau.
41 Risque de lésions oculaires graves.
51/53 Toxique pour les organismes aquatiques, peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique.
52/53 Nocif pour les organismes aquatiques, peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique.
- **Service établissant la fiche technique:** Service Technique.
- **Contact:** 03.22.50.22.22
- **Référence idth&s :** I-41-I-0412

F

SECTION 1: Identification de la substance/du mélange et de la société/l'entreprise

1.1. Identificateur de produit

Forme du produit : Mélange
 Nom du produit : IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE
 Code du produit :
 Identification du produit : Aérosol

1.2. Utilisations identifiées pertinentes de la substance ou du mélange et utilisations déconseillées

1.2.1. Utilisations identifiées pertinentes

Spec. d'usage industriel/professionnel : Industriel
 Réservé à un usage professionnel

1.2.2. Usages déconseillés

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

1.3. Renseignements concernant le fournisseur de la fiche de données de sécurité

IGOL FRANCE
 614 Rue de Cagny – CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T 03-22-50-22-22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Numéro d'appel d'urgence

Pays	Organisme/Société	Adresse	Numéro d'urgence
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59

SECTION 2: Identification des dangers

2.1. Classification de la substance ou du mélange

Classification selon le règlement (CE) N° 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aerosol 1 H222;H229
 STOT SE 3 H336
 Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Texte complet des phrases H: voir section 16

Classification selon les directives 67/548/CEE [DSD] ou 1999/45/CE [DPD]

F+; R12
 R67
 R52/53

Texte complet des phrases R: voir section 16

Effets néfastes physicochimiques, pour la santé humaine et pour l'environnement

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

2.2. Éléments d'étiquetage

Etiquetage selon le règlement (CE) N° 1272/2008 [CLP]

Pictogrammes de danger (CLP) :



GHS02

GHS07

Mention d'avertissement (CLP) :

Danger

Mentions de danger (CLP) :

H222 - Aérosol extrêmement inflammable
 H229 - Récipient sous pression: peut éclater sous l'effet de la chaleur
 H336 - Peut provoquer somnolence ou vertiges
 H412 - Nocif pour les organismes aquatiques, entraîne des effets néfastes à long terme

Conseils de prudence (CLP) :

P102 - Tenir hors de portée des enfants
 P210 - Tenir à l'écart de la chaleur, des surfaces chaudes, des étincelles, des flammes nues et de toute autre source d'inflammation. Ne pas fumer
 P211 - Ne pas vaporiser sur une flamme nue ou sur toute autre source d'ignition

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

P251 - Ne pas perforer, ni brûler, même après usage
P260 - Ne pas respirer les aérosols
P271 - Utiliser seulement en plein air ou dans un endroit bien ventilé
P273 - Éviter le rejet dans l'environnement
P304+P340 - EN CAS D'INHALATION: transporter la victime à l'extérieur et la maintenir au repos dans une position où elle peut confortablement respirer
P403 - Stocker dans un endroit bien ventilé
P410+P412 - Protéger du rayonnement solaire. Ne pas exposer à une température supérieure à 50 °C/122 °F

Phrases supplémentaires : Réservé à un usage professionnel
Ne pas utiliser pour un usage autre que celui pour lequel le produit est prévu

2.3. Autres dangers

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 3: Composition/informations sur les composants

3.1. Substance

Non applicable

3.2. Mélange

Nom	Identificateur de produit	%	Classification selon la directive 67/548/CEE
N-Butane (contenant <0.1% butadiène)	(n° CAS) 106-97-8 (Numéro CE) 203-448-7 (Numéro index) 601-004-00-0 (N° REACH) 01-2119474691-32	25 - 50	F+; R12
Hydrocarbures, C6, isoalcanes, <5% n-hexane	(Numéro CE) 931-254-9 (N° REACH) 01-2119484651-34	10 - 20	F; R11 Xn; R65 R66 R67 N; R51/53
Propane	(n° CAS) 74-98-6 (Numéro CE) 200-827-9 (Numéro index) 601-003-00-5 (N° REACH) 01-2119486944-21	10 - 20	F+; R12

Nom	Identificateur de produit	%	Classification selon le règlement (CE) N° 1272/2008 [CLP]
N-Butane (contenant <0.1% butadiène)	(n° CAS) 106-97-8 (Numéro CE) 203-448-7 (Numéro index) 601-004-00-0 (N° REACH) 01-2119474691-32	25 - 50	Flam. Gas 1, H220 Liquefied gas, H280
Hydrocarbures, C6, isoalcanes, <5% n-hexane	(Numéro CE) 931-254-9 (N° REACH) 01-2119484651-34	10 - 20	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 STOT SE 3, H336 Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Propane	(n° CAS) 74-98-6 (Numéro CE) 200-827-9 (Numéro index) 601-003-00-5 (N° REACH) 01-2119486944-21	10 - 20	Flam. Gas 1, H220 Liquefied gas, H280

Textes des phrases R et H: voir section 16

SECTION 4: Premiers secours

4.1. Description des premiers secours

Premiers soins après inhalation : Faire respirer de l'air frais. Mettre la victime au repos. Consulter un médecin si les difficultés respiratoires persistent.

Premiers soins après contact avec la peau : Enlever immédiatement les vêtements contaminés. Laver abondamment à l'eau et au savon. Consulter un médecin si l'indisposition ou l'irritation se développe.

Premiers soins après contact oculaire : EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX: rincer avec précaution à l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Enlever les lentilles de contact si la victime en porte et si elles peuvent être facilement enlevées. Continuer à rincer.

Premiers soins après ingestion : Rincer la bouche. NE PAS faire vomir. Consulter d'urgence un médecin. Mettre la victime au repos.

4.2. Principaux symptômes et effets, aigus et différés

Symptômes/lésions après inhalation : L'inhalation de vapeurs peut provoquer somnolence et vertiges. L'inhalation de vapeurs peut irriter les voies respiratoires.

Symptômes/lésions après contact avec la peau : Le contact répété ou prolongé avec la peau peut provoquer une irritation.

Symptômes/lésions après contact oculaire : Le contact direct avec les yeux est probablement irritant.

Symptômes/lésions après ingestion : Ingestion peu probable.

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

4.3. Indication des éventuels soins médicaux immédiats et traitements particuliers nécessaires

Conseils aux médecins : traiter de façon symptomatique.

SECTION 5: Mesures de lutte contre l'incendie

5.1. Moyens d'extinction

Moyens d'extinction appropriés : Mousse. Dioxyde de carbone. Eau pulvérisée. Poudre sèche. Sable.
Agents d'extinction non appropriés : Ne pas utiliser un fort courant d'eau.

5.2. Dangers particuliers résultant de la substance ou du mélange

Danger d'incendie : Aérosol extrêmement inflammable.
Reactivité en cas d'incendie : Eviter que les eaux usées de lutte contre l'incendie contaminent l'environnement.
Produits de décomposition dangereux en cas d'incendie : La combustion incomplète et la thermolyse produisent des gaz plus ou moins toxiques tels que monoxyde de carbone, dioxyde de carbone, hydrocarbures variés, aldéhydes et des suies.

5.3. Conseils aux pompiers

Mesures de précaution contre l'incendie : Ne pas pénétrer dans la zone de feu sans équipement de protection, y compris une protection respiratoire.
Instructions de lutte contre l'incendie : Les projections d'aérosols enflammés éclatant sous une trop forte pression due à l'incendie sont à contrôler. Pour éviter les surpressions refroidir les aérosols avec de l'eau. Soyez prudent lors du combat de tout incendie de produits chimiques. Evacuer la zone.

SECTION 6: Mesures à prendre en cas de déversement accidentel

6.1. Précautions individuelles, équipement de protection et procédures d'urgence

Mesures générales : Mesures à prendre dans le cas de percement ou d'écrasement d'aérosols provoquant des fuites de produits contenus dans les aérosols. Aérer la zone. Ne pas fumer. Ecarter toute source d'ignition. Assurer une extraction ou une ventilation générale du local. Evacuer et restreindre l'accès.

6.1.1. Pour les non-secouristes

Procédures d'urgence : Ne pas toucher le produit. Evacuer la zone.

6.1.2. Pour les secouristes

Équipement de protection : Porter l'équipement de protection individuelle recommandé. Veiller à une ventilation adéquate. Tenir à l'écart de toute source d'ignition. Eviter le contact avec la peau et les yeux. Ne pas inhaler les vapeurs.

6.2. Précautions pour la protection de l'environnement

Eviter la pénétration dans les égouts et les eaux potables. Avertir les autorités si le liquide pénètre dans les égouts ou dans les eaux du domaine public.

6.3. Méthodes et matériel de confinement et de nettoyage

Procédés de nettoyage : Nettoyer dès que possible tout épandage, en le récoltant au moyen d'un produit absorbant. Recueillir le reliquat à l'aide d'une matière absorbante non combustible. Les mélanges de déchets contenant du butane / propane ne doivent pas pénétrer dans les canalisations ou les égouts où des vapeurs pourraient s'accumuler et s'enflammer.

6.4. Référence à d'autres sections

Voir section 8. Contrôle de l'exposition/protection individuelle.

SECTION 7: Manipulation et stockage

7.1. Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger

Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger : Une bonne ventilation du lieu de travail est indispensable. Utiliser seulement l'équipement spécifié approprié à ce produit et à sa pression et température d'utilisation. Ne pas utiliser pour un usage autre que celui pour lequel le produit est prévu. Ne pas respirer les gaz, vapeurs, fumées ou aérosols. Toutes les précautions doivent être prises pour éviter un départ de feu lors de la perforation accidentelle par les fourches d'un chariot pendant la manipulation de palette d'aérosols. Ne pas percer, ne pas faire chuter, ne pas écraser les cartons et les aérosols. Toutes précautions d'usage doivent être prises lors des chargements ou déchargements des véhicules afin d'éviter la chute des aérosols.

Ne pas pulvériser ni près, ni vers une flamme, un corps incandescent, un appareil électrique en fonctionnement - Ne pas fumer. Récipient sous pression - Ne pas percer ou brûler même après usage. Entreposer et manipuler comme s'il existait toujours un sérieux risque d'incendie/d'explosion et de danger pour la santé.

Mesures d'hygiène : Se laver les mains et toute autre zone exposée avec un savon doux et de l'eau, avant de manger, de boire, de fumer, et avant de quitter le travail.

7.2. Conditions nécessaires pour assurer la sécurité du stockage, tenant compte d'éventuelles incompatibilités

Mesures techniques : Conserver à une température ne dépassant pas 50°C. Suivre des procédures de mise à la terre appropriées pour éviter l'électricité statique. Utiliser des équipements électriques/mécaniques mis à la terre.

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

- Conditions de stockage : Recommandations applicables pour les entrepôts et réserves dans lesquels sont stockés des aérosols.
Il est recommandé de débanaliser les aérosols dans le stock. La zone " aérosols " doit être délimitée soit à l'aide d'un grillage métallique à maille maxi de 5cm, formant une cage, soit à l'aide de murs, afin d'éviter les projections d'aérosols risquant d'enflammer le reste du stock. Ne pas fumer.
- Afin de limiter les risques de chute, il convient de positionner les palettes le plus près possible du sol. Si les colis sont gerbés, il convient de s'assurer que ceux des couches inférieures ne s'écrasent pas (risque de fuites par compression).
Il est recommandé :
- de ventiler les locaux et de ne stocker aucun aérosol à proximité d'une source de chaleur, y compris les rayons solaires, étincelles et flammes nues
- d'utiliser la procédure de feu, en cas de travaux.
Conserver dans un endroit sec et bien ventilé.

7.3. Utilisation(s) finale(s) particulière(s)

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 8: Contrôles de l'exposition/protection individuelle

8.1. Paramètres de contrôle

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE		
France	VME (mg/m ³)	Brouillards d'huile : VME : 5 mg/m ³ sur 8 heures
France	VLE (mg/m ³)	Brouillards d'huile : VLE 10 mg/m ³ sur 15 min
Hydrocarbures, C6, isoalcane, <5% n-hexane		
France	VME (mg/m ³)	1000 mg/m ³
France	VLE (mg/m ³)	1500 mg/m ³
N-Butane (contenant <0.1% butadiène) (106-97-8)		
France	Nom local	n-Butane
France	VME (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
France	VME (ppm)	800 ppm

8.2. Contrôles de l'exposition

- Protection des mains : Utilisez des gants en Néoprène ou en caoutchouc EN 374.
- Protection oculaire : Une protection oculaire ne s'impose que s'il y a un risque d'éclaboussures ou de projections de liquide.
- Protection de la peau et du corps : Porter un vêtement de protection approprié.
- Protection des voies respiratoires : En cas de ventilation insuffisante, porter un appareil respiratoire approprié Type AX.
- Autres informations : Ne pas manger, ne pas boire et ne pas fumer pendant l'utilisation. Assurer une extraction ou une ventilation générale du local.

SECTION 9: Propriétés physiques et chimiques

9.1. Informations sur les propriétés physiques et chimiques essentielles

- État physique : Liquide
- Apparence : Visqueux filant.
- Couleur : ambré.
- Odeur : caractéristique.
- Seuil olfactif : Aucune donnée disponible
- pH : Non applicable
- Vitesse d'évaporation relative (l'acétate butylique=1) : Aucune donnée disponible
- Point de fusion : Aucune donnée disponible
- Point de congélation : Aucune donnée disponible
- Point d'ébullition : Aucune donnée disponible
- Point d'éclair : < 0 °C
- Température d'auto-inflammation : Aucune donnée disponible
- Température de décomposition : Aucune donnée disponible
- Inflammabilité (solide, gaz) : Aucune donnée disponible
- Pression de vapeur : Aucune donnée disponible
- Densité relative de vapeur à 20 °C : Aucune donnée disponible
- Densité relative : 0,79 (PA)
- Masse volumique : 0,77 (PA)

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

Solubilité	: insoluble dans l'eau.
Log Pow	: Aucune donnée disponible
Viscosité, cinématique	: Aucune donnée disponible
Viscosité, dynamique	: Aucune donnée disponible
Propriétés explosives	: Aucune donnée disponible
Propriétés comburantes	: Aucune donnée disponible
Limites d'explosivité	: Aucune donnée disponible

9.2. Autres informations

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

SECTION 10: Stabilité et réactivité

10.1. Réactivité

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

10.2. Stabilité chimique

Le produit est stable dans des conditions normales de manipulation et de stockage.

10.3. Possibilité de réactions dangereuses

Aucun(es) dans des conditions normales.

10.4. Conditions à éviter

Flamme nue. Chaleur. Rayons directs du soleil. Etincelles. Eviter l'accumulation de charges électrostatiques.

10.5. Matières incompatibles

Oxydants forts. Boîtier aérosols en métal, ne pas mettre en contact avec les oxydants, acides ou bases.

10.6. Produits de décomposition dangereux

La combustion incomplète et la thermolyse produisent des gaz plus ou moins toxiques tels que monoxyde de carbone, dioxyde de carbone, hydrocarbures variés, aldéhydes et des suies.

SECTION 11: Informations toxicologiques

11.1. Informations sur les effets toxicologiques

Toxicité aiguë : Non classé

Hydrocarbures, C6, isoalcanes, <5% n-hexane	
DL50 orale rat	> 1650 mg/kg
DL50 cutanée lapin	> 3360 mg/kg 4h
CL50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 259354 mg/m ³ 4h

N-Butane (contenant <0.1% butadiène) (106-97-8)	
CL50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	658 mg/l/4h

Corrosion cutanée/irritation cutanée	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis pH: Non applicable
Lésions oculaires graves/irritation oculaire	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis pH: Non applicable
Sensibilisation respiratoire ou cutanée	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis
Mutagénicité sur les cellules germinales	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis
Cancérogénicité	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis
Toxicité pour la reproduction	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis
Toxicité spécifique pour certains organes cibles (exposition unique)	: Peut provoquer somnolence ou vertiges. Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis
Toxicité spécifique pour certains organes cibles (exposition répétée)	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis
Danger par aspiration	: Non classé Compte tenu des données disponibles, les critères de classification ne sont pas remplis

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Identification du produit : Aérosol

Effets néfastes potentiels sur la santé humaine et symptômes possibles : Contact avec les yeux : Sensation de brûlure et rougeur temporaire. L'exposition répétée peut provoquer dessèchement ou gerçures de la peau. Peut provoquer une irritation des muqueuses et voies respiratoires. Nausées.

SECTION 12: Informations écologiques

12.1. Toxicité

Ecologie - général : Eviter le rejet dans l'environnement. Nocif pour les organismes aquatiques, peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique.

12.2. Persistance et dégradabilité

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.3. Potentiel de bioaccumulation

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.4. Mobilité dans le sol

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.5. Résultats des évaluations PBT et VPVB

Pas d'informations complémentaires disponibles

12.6. Autres effets néfastes

: Aucun autre effet connu

SECTION 13: Considérations relatives à l'élimination

13.1. Méthodes de traitement des déchets

Recommandations pour l'élimination des déchets : Evacuer les aérosols usagés ou endommagés sur des sites de décharge autorisés. Eliminer conformément aux règlements de sécurité locaux/nationaux en vigueur.

Ecologie - déchets : Éviter le rejet dans l'environnement.

SECTION 14: Informations relatives au transport

Conformément aux exigences de ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. Numéro ONU

N° ONU (ADR) : 1950
N° ONU (IMDG) : 1950
N° ONU (IATA) : 1950
N° ONU (ADN) : 1950
N° ONU (RID) : 1950

14.2. Nom d'expédition des Nations unies

Désignation officielle de transport (ADR) : AÉROSOLS
Désignation officielle pour le transport (IMDG) : AEROSOLS
Désignation officielle de transport (IATA) : AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE
Désignation officielle de transport (ADN) : AEROSOLS
Désignation officielle de transport (RID) : AEROSOLS

14.3. Classe(s) de danger pour le transport

ADR

Classe(s) de danger pour le transport (ADR) : 2.1
Étiquettes de danger (ADR) : 2.1



IMDG

Classe(s) de danger pour le transport (IMDG) : 2.1
Étiquettes de danger (IMDG) : 2.1

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010



IATA

Classe(s) de danger pour le transport (IATA) : 2.1

Etiquettes de danger (IATA) : 2.1



ADN

Classe(s) de danger pour le transport (ADN) : 2.1

Etiquettes de danger (ADN) : 2.1



RID

Classe(s) de danger pour le transport (RID) : 2.1

Etiquettes de danger (RID) : 2.1



14.4. Groupe d'emballage

Groupe d'emballage (ADR) : Non applicable

Groupe d'emballage (IMDG) : Non applicable

Groupe d'emballage (IATA) : Non applicable

Groupe d'emballage (ADN) : Non applicable

Groupe d'emballage (RID) : Non applicable

14.5. Dangers pour l'environnement

Dangereux pour l'environnement : Non

Polluant marin : Non

Autres informations : Pas d'informations supplémentaires disponibles

14.6. Précautions particulières à prendre par l'utilisateur

14.6.1. Transport par voie terrestre

Code de classification (ADR) : 5F

Dispositions spéciales (ADR) : 190, 327, 344, 625

Quantités limitées (ADR) : 11

Quantités exceptées (ADR) : E0

Instructions d'emballage (ADR) : P207, LP02

Dispositions spéciales d'emballage (ADR) : PP87, RR6, L2

Dispositions particulières relatives à l'emballage en commun (ADR) : MP9

Catégorie de transport (ADR) : 2

Dispositions spéciales de transport - Colis (ADR) : V14

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

Dispositions spéciales de transport -
Chargement, déchargement et manutention
(ADR) : CV9, CV12

Dispositions spéciales de transport -
Exploitation (ADR) : S2

Code de restriction concernant les tunnels
(ADR) : D

14.6.2. Transport maritime

Dispositions spéciales (IMDG) : 63, 190, 277, 327, 344, 959

Quantités limitées (IMDG) : SP277

Quantités exceptées (IMDG) : E0

Instructions d'emballage (IMDG) : P207, LP02

Dispositions spéciales d'emballage (IMDG) : PP87, L2

Catégorie de chargement (IMDG) : None

Chargement et séparation (IMDG) : Protected from sources of heat?For AEROSOLS with a maximum capacity of 1 litre: Category A. Segregation as for class 9 but 'Separated from' class 1 except division 1.4.?For AEROSOLS with a capacity above 1 litre: Category B. Segregation as for the appropriate sub-division of class 2.?For WASTE AEROSOLS: Category C. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for the appropriate sub-division of class 2.

14.6.3. Transport aérien

Quantités exceptées avion passagers et cargo
(IATA) : E0

Quantités limitées avion passagers et cargo
(IATA) : Y203

Quantité nette max. pour quantité limitée avion
passagers et cargo (IATA) : 30kgG

Instructions d'emballage avion passagers et
cargo (IATA) : 203

Quantité nette max. pour avion passagers et
cargo (IATA) : 75kg

Instructions d'emballage avion cargo seulement
(IATA) : 203

Quantité max. nette avion cargo seulement
(IATA) : 150kg

Dispositions spéciales (IATA) : A145, A167

Code ERG (IATA) : 10L

14.6.4. Transport par voie fluviale

Code de classification (ADN) : 5F

Dispositions spéciales (ADN) : 19, 327, 344, 625

Quantités limitées (ADN) : 1 L

Quantités exceptées (ADN) : E0

Équipement exigé (ADN) : PP, EX, A

Ventilation (ADN) : VE01, VE04

Nombre de cônes/feux bleus (ADN) : 1

Non soumis à l'ADN : Non

14.6.5. Transport ferroviaire

Code de classification (RID) : 5F

Dispositions spéciales (RID) : 190, 327, 344, 625

Quantités limitées (RID) : 1L

Quantités exceptées (RID) : E0

Instructions d'emballage (RID) : P207, LP02

Dispositions spéciales d'emballage (RID) : PP87, RR6, L2

Dispositions particulières relatives à l'emballage
en commun (RID) : MP9

Catégorie de transport (RID) : 2

Dispositions spéciales de transport - Colis (RID) : W14

Dispositions spéciales de transport -
Chargement, déchargement et manutention
(RID) : CW9, CW12

Colis express (RID) : CE2

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

Numéro d'identification du danger (RID) : 23
Transport interdit (RID) : Non

14.7. Transport en vrac conformément à l'annexe II de la convention MARPOL 73/78 et au recueil IBC

Non applicable

SECTION 15: Informations réglementaires

15.1. Réglementations/législation particulières à la substance ou au mélange en matière de sécurité, de santé et d'environnement

15.1.1. Réglementations UE

Pas de restrictions selon l'annexe XVII de REACH

Ne contient aucune substance de la liste candidate REACH

Autres informations, restrictions et dispositions légales : Directive Générateur Aérosol 75/324/CEE et ses adaptations.

15.1.2. Directives nationales

France

Maladies professionnelles : RG 84 - Affections engendrées par les solvants organiques liquides à usage professionnel

15.2. Évaluation de la sécurité chimique

Aucune évaluation de la sécurité chimique n'a été effectuée

SECTION 16: Autres informations

Sources des données : RÈGLEMENT (CE) No 1272/2008 DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL du 16 décembre 2008 relatif à la classification, à l'étiquetage et à l'emballage des substances et des mélanges, modifiant et abrogeant les directives 67/548/CEE et 1999/45/CE et modifiant le règlement (CE) no 1907/2006.

Autres informations : Imp. DL4.

Textes des phrases R-,H- et EUH:

Aerosol 1	Aerosol, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Dangereux pour le milieu aquatique — Danger chronique, Catégorie 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Dangereux pour le milieu aquatique — Danger chronique, Catégorie 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Danger par aspiration, Catégorie 1
Flam. Gas 1	Gaz inflammables, Catégorie 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Liquides inflammables, Catégorie 2
Liquefied gas	Gaz sous pression : Gaz liquéfié
STOT SE 3	Toxicité spécifique pour certains organes cibles — Exposition unique, Catégorie 3
H220	Gaz extrêmement inflammable
H222	Aérosol extrêmement inflammable
H225	Liquide et vapeurs très inflammables
H229	Récipient sous pression: peut éclater sous l'effet de la chaleur
H280	Contient un gaz sous pression; peut exploser sous l'effet de la chaleur
H304	Peut être mortel en cas d'ingestion et de pénétration dans les voies respiratoires
H336	Peut provoquer somnolence ou vertiges
H411	Toxique pour les organismes aquatiques, entraîne des effets néfastes à long terme
H412	Nocif pour les organismes aquatiques, entraîne des effets néfastes à long terme
R11	Facilement inflammable
R12	Extrêmement inflammable
R51/53	Toxique pour les organismes aquatiques, peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique
R52/53	Nocif pour les organismes aquatiques, peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique
R65	Nocif: peut provoquer une atteinte des poumons en cas d'ingestion
R66	L'exposition répétée peut provoquer dessèchement ou gerçures de la peau
R67	L'inhalation de vapeurs peut provoquer somnolence et vertiges
F	Facilement inflammable
F+	Extrêmement inflammable
N	Dangereux pour l'environnement
Xn	Nocif

FDS UE (Annexe II REACH)

IGOL PROPULS VISCOCHAINE

Fiche de données de sécurité

conforme au Règlement (CE) n° 453/2010

Ces informations sont basées sur nos connaissances actuelles et décrivent le produit pour les seuls besoins de la santé, de la sécurité et de l'environnement. Elles ne devraient donc pas être interprétées comme garantissant une quelconque propriété spécifique du produit

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : **PROCESS PLATINIUM 5W-30**

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Industrial use, Professional use
Use of the substance/mixture : Engine oil for private cars and light utility vehicles
Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
AUSTRIA	Vergiftungsinformationszentrale (Poisons Information Centre)	Allgemeines Krankenhaus Waehringer Geurtel 18-20 1090 Wien	+43 1 406 43 43
BELGIUM	Centre Anti-Poisons/Antigifcentrum	Rue Bruyn 1 B -1120 Bruxelles/Brussel	+32 70 245 245
BULGARIA	Национален токсикологичен информационен център	21 Tottleben Boulevard 1606 SOFIA	+359 2 9154 409
CROATIA	Poisons Control Centre	Ksaverska Cesta 2 HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 234 8342
CZECH REPUBLIC	Toxikologické informační středisko	Na Bojišti 1 120 00 Praha 2	+42 2 2491 9293
DENMARK	Giftlinjen	Bispebjerg Bakke 23, 60, 1 DK-2400 København NV	+45 82 12 12 12
ESTONIA	Mürgistusteabekeskus	Gonsiori 29 15027 Tallinn	+372 626 93 90
FINLAND	Myrkytystietokeskus	P.O.B 340 (Haartmaninkatu 4) SF - 00029 Helsinki	+358 9 471 977
FRANCE	ORFILA		+33 1 45 42 59 59
GERMANY	Berliner Betrieb für Zentrale Gesundheitliche Aufgaben	Oranienburger Strasse 285 13437 Berlin	+49 30 19240
GREECE	Poisons Information Centre Children's Hospital "Agliaia, Kyriakou"	11527 Athens	+30 10 779 3777
HUNGARY	Országos Kémiai Biztonsági Intézet (National Institute of Chemical Safety)	1437 Budapest PO Box 839 1097 Budapest, Nagyvárad tér 2	+36 80 20 11 99
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre Beaumont Hospital	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)	National Poisons Information Centre	Beaumont Hospital PO Box 1297 Beaumont Road 9 Dublin	+353 1 809 2166
ITALY	Centro Antiveneni (Poisons Centre)	Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 I-00168 Roma	+39 06 305 4343
LATVIA	Valsts Toksikoloģijas centra Saindēšanās un zāļu informācijas centrs	2 Hipocrate Street LV 1038 Riga	+371 67 04 24 73
LITHUANIA	Apsinuodijimų kontrolės ir informacijos biuras	Siltnamiu 29 2043 Vilnius	+370 5 236 20 52/+370 687 53 378
MALTA	Medicines & Poisons Info Office	Mater Dei Hospital, Msida MSD 2090 Malta	25450000
NETHERLANDS	Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum	Huispostnummer B.00.118, PO Box 85500 3508 GA Utrecht	+31 30 274 88 88
POLAND	National Poisons Information Centre	ul. Teresy 8 P-90950 Łódź	+48 42 63 14 724
PORTUGAL	Centro de Informação Antivenenos	Rua Almirante Barroso, 36 1000-013 Lisboa	808 250 143 (for use only in Portugal),
ROMANIA	Department of Clinical Toxicology	Calea Floreasca Bucuresti	+40 21 230 8000

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
SLOVAKIA	Národné toxikologické informačné centrum	Limbová 5 833 05 Bratislava	+421 2 54 77 4 166
SLOVENIA	Poison Centre	University Clinical Centre Zaloska 7 1525 Ljubljana	+ 386 41 650 500
SPAIN	Servicio de Información Toxicológica	Calle Luis Cabrera 9 E-28002 Madrid	+34 91 562 04 20
SWEDEN	Giftinformationscentralen	Box 60 500 SE-171 76 Stockholm	+46 8 33 12 31 (International) 112 (National)
TURKEY	Toxicology Department and Poisons Centre	Cemal Gürsel Cad no. 18 6100 Ankara	0 800 314 7900 (Turkey only)
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre)	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0870 600 6266 (UK only)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

R52/53

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : -

Hazard statements (CLP) : H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Comply with local regulations for disposal

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Not classified
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol	(CAS No) 128-39-2 (EC no) 204-884-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119490822-33	0,1 - 1	Xi; R38 N; R50/53
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	T; R23/24/25 N; R50/53 R33

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Xi; R41 Xi; R38 N; R51/53
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Repr.Cat.3; R62 Xi; R36/38 N; R50/53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	25 - 50	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
zinc O,O',O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	(EC no) 218-679-9 (REACH-no) 01-2119953275-34	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol	(CAS No) 128-39-2 (EC no) 204-884-0 (REACH-no) 01-2119490822-33	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
diphenylamine	(CAS No) 122-39-4 (EC no) 204-539-4 (EC index no) 612-026-00-5	0,1 - 1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 84605-29-8 (EC no) 283-392-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119493626-26	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched	(CAS No) 121158-58-5 (EC no) 310-154-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119513207-49	0,1 - 1	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 2, H361f Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours (carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" "

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing	: Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
Hand protection	: Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Penetration time of glove material: The exact time of penetration is determined by the manufacturer of protective gloves and to respect.
Eye protection	: Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection	: Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. Combined gas/dust mask with filter type AX/P2
Other information	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: < -30 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 220 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,85 g/cm ³ (20°C)
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 75 mm ² /s (40°C)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LD50 oral	3150 mg/kg (OECD 401 method)
LD50 dermal	Causes skin irritation
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

PROCESS PLATINIUM 5W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	75 mm ² /s (40°C)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	< 4,5 ml/l Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
EC50 Daphnia 1	23 mg/l (OECD 202 method)
ErC50 (algae)	24 mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
ErC50 (other aquatic plants)	21 mg/l (Desmodemus subspicatus)
NOEC chronic crustacea	0,4 (Daphnia magna, 21d)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Biodegradation	26 % (Closed bottle, 28d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	1,5 % Sturm (28d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Biodegradation	25 % Sturm (28 d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Biodegradation	5 % Sturm (28 d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

zinc O,O,O',O'-tetrakis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) bis(phosphorodithioate)	
Log Kow	2,2 Octanol/water (0,1 d)
diphenylamine (122-39-4)	
Log Kow	3,4 Octanol/water coefficient (0.1d)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts (84605-29-8)	
Log Pow	0,56
Log Kow	0,6 octanol/water (0.1 d)
Phenol, dodecyl-, branched (121158-58-5)	
Bioconcentration factor (BCF REACH)	2,9 (27 d)
Log Kow	7,1 Octanol-water coefficient (0.1 d)
2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (128-39-2)	
Log Kow	4,5 Octanol/water (0,1 d)

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Normal use of this product shall imply use in accordance with the instructions on the packaging.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
R23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed
R33	Danger of cumulative effects
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin
R38	Irritating to skin
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R62	Possible risk of impaired fertility
N	Dangerous for the environment
T	Toxic
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **URBAN PROPULS 4 STREET 10W-30**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category : Professional use, Consumer use
 Use of the substance/mixture : Oil for 4-stroke engines
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkarylsulphonate, long chain of calcium. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	10 - 20	Not classified	Asp. Tox. 1, H304

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, borated	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	(CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119657973-23	1 - 5	Xi; R41 N; R51/53	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Alkarylsulphonate, long chain of calcium	(CAS No) POLYMERE	0,1 - 1	R43 R53	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
----------------------	---

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.

Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.

Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.

Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.

Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.

Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer

Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles

Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Colour : brown.

Odour : characteristic.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point	: < -20 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 220 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 878 kg/m ³ (15 °C) [ASTM D1298]
Solubility	: Poorly soluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 69,2 mm ² /s (40 °C) 10,5 mm ² /s (100 °C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
URBAN PROPULS 4 STREET 10W-30	
Viscosity, kinematic	69,2 mm ² /s (40 °C) 10,5 mm ² /s (100 °C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate (68649-42-3)

Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.
-------------------------------	----------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No
 Not subject to ADN : No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions
 Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
 Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
EUH208	Contains . May produce an allergic reaction
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes
R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
N	Dangerous for the environment
Xi	Irritant

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : **URBAN PROPULS 4 STREET 10W-40**
 Product group : Trade product

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Use of the substance/mixture : 4-stroke engine oil
 Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant.
 Function or use category : Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

IGOL FRANCE
 614, rue de Cagny - CS 69003
 80094 AMIENS CEDEX 3 - France
 T +33 (0)3 22 50 22 22
msds@igol.com - www.igol.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number
UNITED KINGDOM	National Poisons Information Service (Cardiff Centre) Gwenwyn Ward, Llandough Hospital	Penarth CF64 2XX Cardiff	0844 892 0111 (UK only, Monday to Friday, 08.00 to 18.00 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 EUH phrases : EUH208 - Contains Alkarylsulphonate, long chain of calcium. May produce an allergic reaction
 Extra phrases : Safety data sheet available for professional user on request

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-21 19484627-25	10 - 20	Not classified
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	R53

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7 (EC no) 265-157-1 (EC index no) 649-467-00-8 (REACH-no) 01-2119484627-25	10 - 20	Asp. Tox. 1, H304
Polyamine succinimide polyolefine, polyol	(EC no) POLYMER	1 - 5	Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

Full text of R- and H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Allow victim to breathe fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if ill effect or irritation develops.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately and thoroughly, pulling the eyelids well away from the eye (15 minutes minimum). Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Contact ophthalmologist immediately.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Symptoms may include dizziness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contacts with the skin may cause dermatitis. Skin rash/inflammation. Redness. Itching.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation. Redness. Pain.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Aspiration of this material may cause chemical pneumonia.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Foam. Sand. AFFF foam. Water spray. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity in case of fire	: On burning: release of harmful/irritant gases/vapours. Carbon oxides (CO, CO ₂).
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: On incomplete combustion releases : fume, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Organic compounds, Aldehydes.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Provide adequate ventilation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Avoid breathing Aerosols, Vapours. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation.
- Other information : May be dangerously slippery if spilled.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Concerning personal protective equipment to use, see section 8. For disposal of residues refer to section 13 : Disposal considerations" .

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas where product is used.
- Hygiene measures : Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Store in original container. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container closed when not in use.
- Heat and ignition sources : No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.
- Prohibitions on mixed storage : Oxidation agents.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Floors should be impervious, resistant to liquids and easy to clean.
- Special rules on packaging : Keep only in original container.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
- Materials for protective clothing : Separate working clothes from town clothes. Launder separately
- Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. Chemical resistant gloves (according to European standard NF EN 374 or equivalent). Time of penetration is to be checked with the glove producer
- Eye protection : Eye protection, including both chemical splash goggles and face shield, must be worn when possibility exists for eye contact due to spraying liquid or airborne particles
- Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : Avoid the formation of mists in the atmosphere. Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended. respirator with combination filter for vapour/particles
- Other information : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation to minimize mist and/or vapour concentrations.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Colour : brown.
- Odour : characteristic.
- Odour threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
- Melting point : < -20 °C

Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 210 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0,879 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Solubility	: Water: Not miscible or Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 97,1 mm ² /s (40 °C) 14,7 mm ² /s (100 °C) [ASTM D445]
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable at ambient temperature and under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

All heat sources, including direct sunlight. Sparks. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LD50 dermal	> 2000 mg/kg Practically non-toxic
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5 mg/l Practically non-toxic

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)	
NOAEL (dermal, rat/rabbit, 90 days)	1000 mg/kg bodyweight/day
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

URBAN PROPULS 4 STREET 10W-40

Viscosity, kinematic 97,1 mm²/s (40 °C) | 14,7 mm²/s (100 °C) [ASTM D445]

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)

LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l Acute fish
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	> 10000 mg/l Acute aquatic invertebrate
NOEC (acute)	> 100 mg/l Acute aquatic algae
NOEC chronic fish	10 mg/l Long-term fish
NOEC chronic crustacea	10 mg/l Long-term invertebrate

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Additional information : Do not discharge the product into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

European List of Waste (LoW) code : 13 02 00 - waste engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations.(ADR, RID, IMDG, IATA)				
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no substances with Annex XVII restrictions

URBAN PROPULS 4 STREET 10W-40 is not on the REACH Candidate List

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Training advice : Not to be used for any purpose other than the one the product was designed for.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

Aquatic Chronic 4	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 4
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

The Material Safety Data Sheet was drawn up in compliance with the actual regulation in force. It is only provided for information and can be modified without notice period. It can't be considered as a product warranty. Its sole publication does not create juridical and contractual engagements. A possible contractual relation can only occur from a contract, subjected by the general IGOLs sell conditions, between IGOL and another party. The information given in the Material Safety Data Sheet are based on the state of our knowledge relative to the product at the date indicated. The information, given bona fide, is strictly meant to advice users on security aspects. Then, the information can't be considered as products specifications. The product's specifications and applications can't be deduced from the information given on this Material Safety Data Sheet. The sheet completes the technical data sheet but doesn't replace it. The information presented in the Material Safety Data Sheet won't unload the user to evaluate the risks linked to its use of the product and to respect the regulation applied. The user's attention is attracted on the potential risks when a product is used for a different application than the one it is produced for. The user has to get informed and to apply all the regulation of its activity. The data and the legal prescriptions cited in the sheet only aim to help the user to respect some obligations. The user can't consider the data by as exhaustive. The user will take on its own responsibility the safe practices for the use of the product. IGOL can't be considered as responsible for the damages resulting of the material handling, stocking, use or destruction. The Material Safety Data Sheet was set up especially for this product and can only, since then, be used for this one. Besides, if the product is used as a component for another product, the user's attention is attracted on the fact that for that case the information can't be applicable.